

JOURNAL

OF THE

NINETY-FIFTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN

VIRGINIA,

HELD IN

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSBURG,

ON THE

21st, 22d, 23d and 24th of May, 1890.

Diocese Reorganized in 1785.

RICHMOND:

WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1890.

FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

..... Church, Parish, Con

Rev. Rector, Post Office.

..... Treasurer, Post O

BAPTISMS: { Adults white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....
 { Infants white..... Colored..... Total..... }

CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

COMMUNICANTS:

Formerly reported white..... Colored..... Total..... }
 Added white..... (of which by transfer.....) Colored..... } Aggregate.....
 (of which by transfer.....) Total..... }

Removed Withdrawn..... Suspended..... Died..... Total.....

Present number.....

MARRIAGES:—White..... Colored..... Total.....
 FUNERALS: —White..... Colored..... Total.....

SUNDAY SCHOOLS:— { White: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....
 { Colored: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....
 Contributions.....

Number of Catechists..... Number of Scholars Confirmed.....

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:—Number of paid teachers..... Scholars.....

MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD.....

CONTRIBUTIONS:—Parochial—

	Regular expenses, including salary.....	\$.....
	Other objects, including other current expenses.....	\$.....
Diocesan	—1. Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$.....
	2. Diocesan Education Society.....	\$.....
	3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	\$.....
	4. Disabled Clergy.....	\$.....
	5. Brotherhood.....	\$.....
	6. Contingent Fund paid last year.....	\$.....
	7. Other objects in connection with Diocese.....	\$.....
General	—Foreign Missions.....	\$.....
	Domestic Missions.....	\$.....
	Virginia Bible Society.....	\$.....
	Other general objects.....	\$.....

Return this to the Bishop before Council.

FORM OF REPORT FOR THE TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL.

Number of White Communicants in Church, Parish,
 Coun'y.

Amount paid to the Treasurer of the Council, \$.....

Rev. Rector.

Hand this to the Treasurer at the Council.

Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of, in
 County, held on the day of, Mr.
 who is a communicant in said Parish or Church, was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the said
 in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden in the
 town of, on the day of, in the year of our
 Lord

..... Rector.
 Register,
 or Church Warden.

Return this to the Secretary before Council.

JOURNAL

OF THE

NINETY-FIFTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN

VIRGINIA,

HELD IN

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSBURG,

ON THE

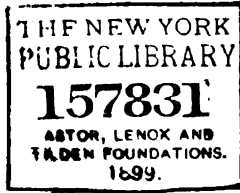
21st, 22d, 23d and 24th of May, 1890.

Diocese Reorganized in 1785.

RICHMOND:

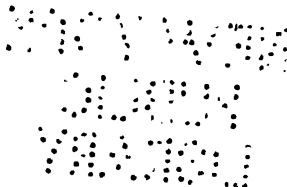
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER:
1890.

COSO006932



PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

PETERSBURG, - - - - -	189
DANVILLE, - - - - -	189
LEXINGTON, - - - - -	189
NORFOLK, - - - - -	189
WINCHESTER, - - - - -	189
RICHMOND, - - - - -	189
CHARLOTTESVILLE, - - - - -	189
ALEXANDRIA, - - - - -	189
STAUNTON, - - - - -	189
LYNCHBURG, - - - - -	1900
FREDERICKSBURG, - - - - -	1901



DIocese OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1890.

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *Bishop*.
RT. REV. ALFRED M. RANDOLPH, D. D., *Assistant Bishop*.

Secretary of the Council.

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond*.

Treasurer of the Council.

Mr. JAMES T. GRAY, *Richmond*.

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D.,	Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,
Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Mr. L. M. BLACKFORD.

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia and of the High School.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *President*.

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

RT. REV. GEORGE W. PETERKIN, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Hon. RICHARD PARKER,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Mr. L. M. BLACKFORD,
Rev. JAMES GRAMMER,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. R. T. CRAIGHILL,
Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,	Mr. EDMUND I. LEE.

Officers, Committees &c., for 1890.

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. WILLIAM F. GRAY,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS NORWOOD,
Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. H. M. JACKSON, D. D.,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS,
Rev. J. B. NEWTON,	Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE,
Rev. L. W. BURTON,	

Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer.*

Standing Committee on Church Property,

Rev. L. W. BURTON,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN F. GLENN,
	Mr. BOSWELL ALSOP.

Trustees of the Bruce Fund

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

Mr. WILLIAM M. HILL.

Officers of the Brotherhood.

**Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, *President,* Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Secretary.*
Mr. CYRUS BOSSIEUX, *Treasurer.***

Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Disabled Clergy.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN,	Mr. CYRUS BOSSIEUX,
Mr. J. B. BARBOUR,	Mr. F. H. MCGUIRE,
Mr. JOHN F. GLENN,	
	Mr. WILLIAM H. PALMER, <i>Treasurer.</i>

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1890.

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,

Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.

Managers of the Widows and Orphans' Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,

Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,

Mr. CHAS. E. WHITLOCK,

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,

Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN,

Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

Treasurer of the Education Society.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D.,

- - - *Alexandria.*

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,

Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER.

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.

MAY, 1890.

- Right Rev. Francis M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., *Richmond*.
 Right Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D., *Richmond*.
 Rev. Thomas M. Ambler, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.
 Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. George E. Benedict, Missionary, Campbell county, *Rustburg*.
 Rev. J. H. Birckhead, Overwharton Parish, *Stafford C. H.*
 Rev. E. Boyden, *Cobham*.
 Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James' and St. Luke's Parishes, Mecklen-
 burg county, *Boydton*.
 Rev. George F. Bragg, Jr., Grace Church, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county,
Millwood.
 Rev. Anselan Buchanan, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county, *Verdon*.
 Rev. William P. Burke, Meade Chapel, *Alexandria*.
 Rev. E. C. Burr, St. Bride's Parish, Norfolk county, *Berkeley*.
 Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Edw. B. Burwell, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.
 Rev. Hartley Carmichael, St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Joseph W. Carroll, Missionary, Mecklenburg county, *St. Tam-*
many.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Theodore M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.
Rev. Robert A. Castleman, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, *Hague*.
Rev. Frank P. Clark.
Rev. John J. Clopton, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.
Rev. James F. Cofer, Amelia county, *Chula*.
Rev. L. R. Combs, Missionary, Alleghany county, *Covington*.
Rev. Angus Crawford, Professor, *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
Rev. George W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville*.
Rev. Nelson P. Dame, Christ Church, *Winchester*.
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, St. Anne's Parish, Essex county, *Loretto*.
Rev. Richard T. Davis, D. D., St. James' Church, *Leesburg*.
Rev. Henry L. Derby, Upper and Lower Suffolk Parishes, Nansemond county, *Suffolk*.
Rev. Luther W. Doggett, Assistant Minister Grace Church, *Petersburg*.
Rev. John Y. Downman, All Saints' Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. George W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, Northampton county, *Eastville*.
Rev. William B. Everett, Frederick county, *Stephen's City*.
Rev. John T. Foster, Assistant Minister Epiphany Church, *Danville*.
Rev. Robert W. Forsyth, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth*.
Rev. James B. Funsten, Christ Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. Peyton Gallagher, *Geneva, N. Y.*
Rev. Alexander Galt, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Mt. Laurel*.
Rev. Robert Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley, *Norfolk*.
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg*.
Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county, *Radford*.
Rev. R. A. Goodwin, Principal of Divinity School, and Rector of St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.
Rev. James Grammer, D. D., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains*.
Rev. Carl E. Grammer, Professor, *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county, Va.
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, St. John's Church, *Hampton*.
Rev. W. L. Gravatt, St. Peter's Church, *Norfolk*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H.*
Rev. Edwin H. Green.
Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg.*
Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville.*
Rev. John S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*
Rev. John T. Harrison, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Totaro.*
Rev. Sewell S. Hepbron, St. Paul's and Emmanuel Churches, Hanover county, *Old Church.*
Rev. Wm. E. Howell, Missionary, Mecklenburg county, *Fraternity.*
Rev. George E. Howell, Missionary, *Bedford City.*
Rev. E. W. Hubbard, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem.*
Rev. James R. Hubbard, D. D., *Norfolk.*
Rev. W. Q. Hullahen, Trinity Church, *Staunton.*
Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, St. Luke's Church, Essex county, *Montague's.*
Rev. H. M. Jackson, D. D., Grace Church, *Richmond.*
Rev. A. Jaeger, D. D.
Rev. Robert C. Jett, Assistant Minister, Epiphany Church, *Danville.*
Rev. Martin Johnson, St. James'-Southam Parish, Powhatan county, *Sublett's.*
Rev. Edwin B. Jones, St. John's Church, Lunenburg county, and Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, *San Marino.*
Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Walker's Parish, Albemarle county, *Bowlesville.*
Rev. Joseph R. Jones, Greenway Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood.*
Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk.*
Rev. Thomas W. Jones, St. John's Church, *Bedford City.*
Rev. Joseph C. Jones, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg.*
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., Antrim Parish, Halifax county, *Houston.*
Rev. Lucien L. Kinsolving, *Porto Allegre, Brazil, S. A.*
Rev. Wm. C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, *Oak Grove.*
Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Epiphany Church, *Lynchburg.*
Rev. H. B. Lee, Assistant Minister Christ Church, *Charlottesville.*
Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester C. H.*
Rev. B. F. Lewis, Missionary, Mecklenburg county, *Palmer's Springs.*

 List of Clergy.

- Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glen-dower*.
 Rev. Mercer P. Logan, St. John's Church, *Wytheville*.
 Rev. John J. Lloyd, Holston Parish, Washington county, *Abingdon*.
 Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. John K. Mason, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.
 Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, Assistant Minister, Elizabeth City Parish, *Newport News*.
 Rev. Richard K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.
 Rev. Everard Meade, Evangelist, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Wm. N. Meade, Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county, *Herndon*.
 Rev. Wm. H. Meade, D. D., Mt. Olivet Parish, *Roanoke*.
 Rev. J. M. Meredith, Quantico Church, Prince William county, *Richland*.
 Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., *Alexandria*.
 Rev. G. Mosley Murray, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, *Rapidan*.
 Rev. Robert J. McBryde, D. D., Grace Memorial Church, *Lexington*.
 Rev. John McNabb, St. George's Parish, Accomac county, *Onancock*.
 Rev. John McGill, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Wickliffe*.
 Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Fairfax county, *Falls Church*.
 Rev. Joseph F. Mitchell, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.
 Rev. James W. Morris, *Porto Allegre, Brazil, S. A.*
 Rev. Preston G. Nash, Assistant Minister, St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. George W. Nelson, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.
 Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary, Fairfax county*.
 Rev. John B. Newton, Monumental Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.
 Rev. John J. Norwood, Evangelist, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Perry R. Nugent, Roanoke county, *Salem*.
 Rev. Alexander Overby, Nottoway Parish, *Blackstone*.
 Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary, Fairfax county*.
 Rev. Carter Page, Christ Church, Loudoun county, *Goresville*.
 Rev. Thos. Carter Page, Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg*.
 Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. G. W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greensville county, *Poplar Mount*.
- Rev. P. P. Philips, Grace Church, *Berryville*.
- Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth*.
- Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., St. Andrew's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. C. O. Pruden, Camden Parish, Pittsylvania county, *Chatham*.
- Rev. B. M. Randolph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Charles C. Randolph, Woodville and Botetourt Parishes, *Fin-castle*.
- Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester*.
- Rev. Wm. T. Roberts, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.
- Rev. James S. Russell, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
- Rev. Wm. R. Savage, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. F. G. Scott, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.
- Rev. Henry T. Sharp, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. James W. Shields, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, *Mt. Jackson*.
- Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., Culpeper county, *Mitchell's Station*.
- Rev. George G. Smead, Pulaski Parish, *Pulaski City*.
- Rev. Thomas Spencer, Divinity School, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. George S. Somerville, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Massie's Mills*.
- Rev. Stephen O. Southall, Missionary, *Tazewell C. H.*
- Rev. D. Francis Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Frank Steed, Christ Church, *Luray*.
- Rev. Frank Stringfellow, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex county, *Saluaa*.
- Rev. Henderson Suter, D. D., Christ Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. D. Wilson Taylor, Missionary, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. A. B. Tizzard, Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock*.
- Rev. Charles Trotman, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. B. T. Turner, Church of our Saviour, Fauquier county, *Broad Run Station*.
- Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Basil B. Tyler, Missionary, *Hampton*.
- Rev. John P. Tyler, Westover Parish, Charles City county, *Westover*.
- Rev. Thomas W. Vaughan, Missionary, *Gordonsville*.
- Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county, *Accotink*.
- Rev. J. W. Ware, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county, *Farmville*.
- Rev. S. S. Ware, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.
- Rev. Samuel P. Watters, St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper*.
- Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Rockingham county, *Lynnwood*.
- Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, D. D., Professor, William and Mary College, *Williamsburg*.
- Rev. A. J. Willis, St. Paul's and Hanover Parishes, *King George C. H.*
- Rev. James H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg*.
- Rev. Wm. B. Williams, Assistant Minister St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. L. Winfield, Missionary, Lunenburg and Nottoway counties, *Blackstone*.
- Rev. Chas. E. Woodson, Missionary, Southampton county, *Franklin*.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL, MAY, 1890.

- Anderson, General J. R., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
- Baker, Richard H., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.
- Baker, Albert, Christ Church, Winchester.
- Barton, Dr. H. J., Grace Church, Lexington, T. M. Semmes alternate.
- Barton, Judge W. S., Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.
- Beveridge, J. W., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.
- Beverly, Wm., Church of Our Saviour, Fauquier county.
- Blackford, Chas. M., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.
- Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.
- Bossieux, Cyrus, St. John's Church, Richmond, George L. Currie alternate.
- Bright, R. A., Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg.
- Brockenbrough, Wm. A., North Farnham Parish, Richmond county.
- Bryan, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico, Captain Thos. Pinckney alternate.
- Buford, Charles, Meherrin Parish, Greensville county.
- Burks, Martin P., St. John's Church, Bedford county.
- Cary, Charles E, Ware Parish, Gloucester county.
- Chase, Wm. T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.
- Chichester, Richard M., Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county.
- Claggett, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg, H. J. Mead, alternate.
- Claiborne, Dr. J. W., Grace Church, Petersburg, W. L. Zimmer, alternate.
- Claybrook, E. C., Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.
- Cook, J. C., St. David's Church, King William county.
- Cosby, Charles E., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, Dr. J. J. Nelson alternate.

Latty Present.

Dabney, Dr. W. C., Christ Church, Charlottesville.
Dade, Lee M., Christ Church, Loudoun county.
Davis, F. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, W. H. Cabaniss alternate.
Douthat, Robert, Westover Parish, Charles City county.
Dunstan, Jacob, alternate, St. Paul's Church, Berkeley.

Egerton, R. O., St. John's Church, Petersburg.
Evans, T. Davis, Epiphany Church, Lynchburg.

Faulkner, C. J., St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg, E. B. Goode alternate.

Foster, James R., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.
Friend, Charles, St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.

Godwin, James, St. Mark's Church, Botetourt county.
Gary, Adolphus, Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.
Gordon, John W., Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, John Dunlop alternate.

Greaves, John, St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.
Green, John W., St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.

Hamilton, George, St. Luke's Church, Fauquier county, W. B. Tompkins alternate.

Harris, F. L., Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.
Harrison, Carter H., Manikin Church, Powhatan county.
Hatton, E. A., St. John's Church, Portsmouth.
Harrison, James P., Epiphany Church, Danville, N. H. Massie alternate.

Hefelfinger, Jacob, St. John's Church, Hampton.
Hines, Wm. E., Upper Suffolk Parish, Nansemond county.
Hodgkin, Dr. J. B., Falls Church, Fairfax county.
Horseley, John, Nelson Parish, Nelson county.
Hoggard, Thurmer, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county, T. P. Day alternate.

Holland, Charles L., Epiphany Church, Danville, J. H. Estes, alternate.
Hurt, Wm. B., St. Andrew's Parish, Pittsylvania.

James, B. O., St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county.
Jones, Geo. W., Ashland Parish, Ashland.

 Laity Present.

- Kennon, William U., Powhatan Parish, Powhatan county.
- Lovell, John T., Calvary Church, Warren county.
- Mann, John, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, W. H. Cuthbert alternate.
- Marshall, Wm. C., Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, Gray Carroll alternate.
- Martin, W. B., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
- Marye, J. L., Jr., Warwick Parish, Warwick county.
- Mason, J. E., Hanover Parish, King George county.
- Mayo, P. H., All Saints' Church, Richmond.
- Meade, W. W., St. Paul's Church, Prince William county.
- Milburn, E., St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county.
- Michaux, W. W., St. James' Chapel, Powhatan county.
- Milburn, S. C., St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county.
- Miller, John M., St. Thomas Church, Frederick county, J. T. Larch alternate.
- McGill, James, McGill Memorial Church, Pulaski county.
- McGuire, F. H., St. James' Church, Richmond, F. M. Boykin alternate.
- Moncure, Powhatan, Overwharton Parish, Stafford county.
- Moncure, Dr. W. P., Zion Church, Fairfax county.
- Moore, S. J. C., Grace Church, Berryville, Dr. S. S. Neill alternate.
- Morton, Dr. C. B., St. Mary's Church, Caroline county.
- Moyler, Dr. J. E., Grace Church, Petersburg.
- Murdaugh, Wm. H., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
- Nelson, Wm. N., Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county, R. Powell Page, alternate.
- Nalle, P. P., St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county.
- Nelson, Frank, Moore Parish, Campbell county.
- Nelson, Colonel Wm., St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.
- Nelson, Keating S., Truro Parish, Fairfax county.
- Norris, W. S., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, W. H. Powers, P. H. Powers, alternates.
- Old, W. W., Christ Church, Norfolk.
- Page, F. K., Grace Church, Albemarle county.

 Laity Present.

- Page, Fred. W., Christ Church, Charlottesville.
 Page, Mann, Brandon Parish, Prince George county.
 Palmer, Wm. H., Grace Church, Richmond.
 Parker, W. W., Grace Church, Alexandria, F. T. King alternate.
 Pendleton, Dr. J. D., Christ Church, Gordonsville, W. F. Jacobs alternate.
 Penn, William J., Trinity Church, Botetourt county.
 Poindexter, Thomas, Christ Church, Richmond.
 Potts, Thomas, Monumental Church, Richmond.
 Powell, John H., St. James' Church, Richmond, James R. Gordon alternate.
 Powers, H. H., Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county, R. T. Ellett alternate.
 Price, C. T., Emmanuel Church, Botetourt county.
 Pretlow, W. H., Church of our Saviour, Southampton county.

 Robertson, Corrie, Montrose Parish, Westmoreland county.
 Royster, J. R., St. Peter's Church, New Kent county.
 Riely, John W., Antrim Parish, Halifax county.
 Rixey, Eppa, St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.

 Sale, Charles J., St. Anne's Parish, Essex county, J. Mercer Garnett alternate.
 Saunders, E. A., St. John's Church, Richmond, John F. Mayer, alternate.
 Selden, R. C., St. James' Church, Cumberland county.
 Scott, C. Landon, Lexington Parish, Amherst county.
 Sherman, George F., Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward.
 Shultice, R. B., Kingston Parish, Mathews county.
 Scott, R. Taylor, St James' Church, Warrenton.
 Skinner, James H., Trinity Church, Staunton.
 Sullivan, William, Lower Suffolk Parish, Nansemond county.

 Tayloe, Colonel George P., St. John's Church, Roanoke, Captain S. S. Brooke, alternate.
 Thornton, W. W., Trinity Church, Prince William county, Robert C. Winn, alternate.
 Townsend, Thomas, St. Peter's Church, Norfolk.
 Thomas, J. O., Christ Church, Isle of Wight.

Laity Present.

- Upshur, Henry L., Hungar's Parish, Northampton county.
- Wallace, A. W., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, E. M. Braxton alternate.
- Warwick, P. C., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, W. H. Toler alternate.
- Wellford, R. C., Lunenburg Parish, Richmond county.
- West, George S., St. Bride's Parish, Norfolk county.
- White, W. H., Epiphany Church, Danville, L. C. Berkley alternate.
- Williams, John G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H., H. J. Warren alternate.
- Williams, John L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond, Wm. Ellis Jones alternate.
- Willis, F. L., Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county.
- Winston, B. L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.
- Wirt, Dr. Wm., Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, David Griffith alternate.
- Withers, Robert E., St. John's Church, Wytheville.
- Woolnough, Charles, Greenwood Parish, Albemarle county.
- Wright, T. R. B., South-Farnham Parish, Essex county.
- Wynkoop, A. G., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.

RULES OF ORDER.

ORGANIZATION.

1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.

2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterward stand except to address the chair.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral address.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Election.

 Rules of Order.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

A Committee on Sunday Schools.

3d. Immediately after the reading of the Bishops' Addresses, the Council shall proceed to elect the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, and such other Committees as are necessary for the transaction of the business of the Diocese until the next annual meeting of the Council.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-

 Rules of Order.

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave unless he be sick or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectators shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL
 OF THE
NINETY-FIFTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
 OF THE
Protestant Episcopal Church
IN VIRGINIA.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH,
FREDERICKSBURG, VA., May 21st, 1890.

The Ninety-fifth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia assembled this day in St. George's Church at 10 o'clock A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Assistant Bishop. The Ante-Communion service was read by the Bishop. The sermon was preached by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D., on the 22d verse of the 14th chapter of St. John's Gospel. The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by Bishop Randolph and Bishop Peterkin.

After divine service, the Council was called to order by the Bishop.

The roll of the clergy entitled to seats in the Council was then called, and the following answered to their names :

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,
 RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. Thos. M. Ambler,
 " P. M. Boyden,
 " G. F. Bragg, Jr.,

Rev. L. W. Burton,
 " E. B. Burwell,
 " Jno. J. Clopton,

Clergy Present—Committee on Credentials.

Rev. G. W. Dame,	Rev. A. S. Lloyd,
“ T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	“ Jno. K. Mason,
“ R. T. Davis, D. D.,	“ C. J. S. Mayo,
“ H. L. Derby,	“ E. Meade,
“ L. W. Doggett,	“ G. M. Murray,
“ J. Y. Downman,	“ R. J. McBryde, D. D.,
“ Geo. W. Easter,	“ J. B. Newton,
“ J. T. Foster,	“ Jno. J. Norwood,
“ J. B. Funsten,	“ C. Page,
“ Alex. Galt,	“ T. Carter Page,
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	“ J. Peterkin, D. D.,
“ E. L. Goodwin,	“ P. P. Phillips,
“ R. A. Goodwin,	“ Pike Powers, D. D.,
“ Arthur P. Gray,	“ C. O. Pruden,
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	“ B. M. Randolph,
“ J. S. Hansbrough,	“ W. T. Roberts,
“ S. S. Hepbron,	“ J. S. Russell,
“ W. Q. Hullihen,	“ F. G. Scott,
“ Martin Johnson,	“ H. T. Sharp,
“ E. B. Jones,	“ G. G. Smeade,
“ E. Valentine Jones,	“ Thomas Spencer,
“ J. C. Jones,	“ Geo. S. Somerville,
“ Thos. W. Jones,	“ D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,
“ J. P. Lawrence,	“ B. D. Tucker,
“ H. B. Lee,	“ J. P. Tyler,
“ W. B. Lee,	“ J. W. Ware,
“ Thos. E. Locke,	“ S. S. Ware,
“ M. P. Logan,	“ S. P. Watters,
“ Jno. J. Lloyd,	“ A. J. Willis.

The Secretary then called the roll of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received by him, and sixty-four answered to their names.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates :

CREDENTIALS.

Rev. Jno. S. Hansbrough,	Mr. Keating S. Nelson,
“ H. B. Lee,	“ Frank Nelson,
“ E. Valentine Jones,	“ Jacob Dunstan.

 Report of Committee on Credentials—Standing Committees.

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report :

The Committee on Credentials have carefully examined the certificates, and find that all those whose names have been called are entitled to seats, except that Christ Church, Norfolk, sends two delegates. We are authoritatively informed that the Church has but one minister, and so, according to the Canons, it has a title to only one delegate.

JNO. S. HANSBROUGH, *Chairman*.

The report was received, and on motion of Rev. Dr. Sprigg the case of Christ Church, Norfolk, was referred to the Committee on Elections. (List as reported is on page 12.)

A quorum of both orders being present, the Council was declared organized and ready for business.

The Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted for the government of this Council.

The Bishop then announced the following Standing Committees :

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. James Grammer, D. D.,	Mr. Mann Page,
“ T. M. Carson,	“ W. A. Brockenbrough,
“ Pike Powers, D. D.,	“ James H. Skinner,
“ Beverley D. Tucker,	“ John W. Riely,
“ P. P. Phillips,	“ James P. Harrison.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. A. J. Willis,	Mr. J. Churchill Cook.
--------------------	------------------------

EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. E. L. Goodwin,	Mr. John W. Green.
---------------------	--------------------

BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. L. M. Blackford,	Mr. Richard H. Baker,
Mr. Wm. H. Palmer.	

 Standing Committees.

DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

Rev. H. Suter, D. D., Rev. L. W. Burton,
 Mr. R. Taylor Scott.

BRUCE FUND.

Rev. S. S. Ware, Mr. R. C. Selden.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D.,	Mr. Cyrus Bossieux,
“ H. B. Lee,	“ Mr. H. O. Clagett,
“ E. W. Hubbard,	“ R. C. Wellford,
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	“ Rob't E. Withers.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. B. M. Randolph,	Mr. Chas. E. Cary,
“ R. A. Castleman,	“ F. L. Harris,
“ E. B. Burwell,	“ Chas. E. Cosby,
“ C. O. Pruden,	“ W. H. White.

NEW PARISHES.

Rev. E. Valentine Jones,	Mr. Charles M. Blackford,
“ Mercer P. Logan,	“ Jno. W. Gordon,
“ James W. Shields,	“ S. J. C. Moore.

ELECTIONS.

Rev. J. S. Hanckel,	Rev. W. C. Latané,
Mr. Wm. B. Martin.	

FINANCE.

Mr. Thomas Potts,	Mr. Joseph Bryan,
“ J. E. Moyler,	“ Albert Baker,
Mr. A. W. Wallace.	

 Standing Committees—Hours of Meeting.

CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. Jno. L. Williams,	Mr. Lee M. Dade,
“ C. J. Faulkner,	“ C. Landon Scott,
“ B. L. Winston,	“ P. H. Mayo,
“ Jas. R. Foster,	“ James Godwin,
“ Charles Buford,	“ Charles J. Sale.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Rev. Henry T. Sharp,	Mr. Jacob Heffelfinger,
“ J. B. Newton,	“ R. O. Egerton,
“ A. S. Lloyd,	“ Martin P. Burks.

On motion of Rev. Jno. K. Mason, the times of the Council's sessions were ordered to be from 10 A. M. to 2 P. M., and from 4 P. M. to 6:30 P. M.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Powers, the Report of the Diocesan Missionary Society was made the order of the day for Friday morning, immediately after the reading of the minutes.

Rev. G. M. Murray presented a petition from Emanuel Church, Culpeper county, which was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell read a communication transmitted by the Secretary of the House of Deputies, containing the General Convention's recommendation that each Diocese shall take steps toward the provision of a Clergyman's Retiring Fund, which communication was referred to the Committee on the Disabled Clergy Fund.

The Bishop presented the official notification of the changes proposed in the Prayer Book by the General Convention of 1889, and to be acted upon by the General Convention of 1892.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin, of the committee appointed by last Council [JOURNAL 1889, p. 79] to report what amendments are desirable to the Canon on Colored Mission Churches, presented the report, and requested its reference to a committee consisting of the Bishops, three clergymen, and three laymen.

 Report of Committee on Boards of Trustees.

The report was thereupon referred to the following committee, who were requested to present a printed copy of the proposed legislation :

COMMITTEE ON AMENDMENTS TO CANON ON COLORED MISSION CHURCHES.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,
 Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.,

Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	Mr. Joseph Bryan,
“ R. A. Goodwin,	“ W. B. Martin,
“ Jas. S. Russell,	“ R. E. Withers.

Mr. Douthat moved that a committee of five be appointed to consider and report on the advisability of repealing or amending the 19th Canon.

The motion was lost. Ayes, 37; Noes, 67.

The Secretary reported that the committee appointed at last Council to revise the form of Parochial Reports, which committee consisted of the Bishops and himself, had performed the duty committed to them, and had sent forth a revised form of report.

Rev. Dr. Powers gave notice that he would propose at this Council certain amendments to Canons XIX and XX, of which notice was given at the last Council by Rev. Dr. Meade [JOURNAL 1889, p. 78].

Mr. W. W. Old presented the following report of the committee appointed at last Council [JOURNAL 1889, p. 27] to consider the expediency of appointing legally incorporated Boards of Trustees, subject to control of the Council.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

The committee appointed by the last Council [JOURNAL 1889, page 27] “ to consider the expediency of appointing one or more Boards of Trustees to be legally incorporated for the purpose of holding, subject to the direction and control of the Diocesan Council, all invested funds now existing, or hereafter to be accumulated for the benefit of the various church charities of the Diocese,” beg leave respectfully to report :

That they have had several meetings, all the members of the committee

Report of Committee on Boards of Trustees.

being present, at which they considered the matters submitted to them, and as a result of their deliberations they submit to the Council the following as the form of a charter which will best serve the purposes in view, to be applied for at the next session of the General Assembly:

“An act to incorporate the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, for the purposes therein mentioned.”

WHEREAS, The members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Commonwealth of Virginia, have contributed and raised certain funds for the support of their disabled Clergy, the widows and orphans of their deceased Clergy, and the Episcopate of said Church, and desire from year to year to continue such contributions for these and other charitable purposes; and,

WHEREAS, also, The Council of the said Church, which is known as “the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia,” which by the constitution thereof is entrusted with the administration of its affairs, has no legal authority to receive, invest or dispose of the said funds or the proceeds arising therefrom, and to that end have asked that a law may be passed incorporating the said Council, for the purpose alone of receiving, holding and administering the said funds, according to the design of the said contributors.

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia:

1. That the persons who now constitute and may hereafter constitute the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia shall be and they are hereby incorporated and made a body corporate and politic, by the name of “The Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia,” and by that name they and their successors to be elected, appointed and qualified according to the form and effect of the constitution and canons of the said church in said Diocese, for the time being, shall have perpetual succession, and by that name be capable of suing or being sued in any court of law or equity, and shall have and use a common seal, and shall have all the general powers incident to bodies corporate, or which may be necessary or proper to carry into effect the objects of this incorporation.

2. That the said corporation shall have full power and authority to take and hold subscriptions, gifts or contributions in money or otherwise, for the purpose of providing for their disabled Clergy, the widows and orphans of their deceased Clergy, and for the support of the Episcopate in the said Diocese, and for any other charitable purpose, and the same to invest or distribute and apply, for the purposes aforesaid, as may from time to time be deemed most expedient, and shall likewise have full power and authority to appoint an executive committee or committees, or board or boards of trustees, by whatever name or names they may be designated, to administer said funds in such manner and form and with such authority as the said corporation shall from time to time prescribe.

3. That if this act shall be accepted by the Council of the Protestant

Report of Committee on Boards of Trustees.

Episcopal Church of said Diocese, at their next annual meeting, the said Council shall proceed to adopt such rules and regulations in regard to the said funds and their administration, as to the said Council shall seem expedient, which rules and regulations may be amended, modified or altered by any subsequent Council of said Church in said Diocese.

4. That nothing herein contained shall enlarge, restrict or in any manner affect the power or authority, which the said Council now has or may exercise, or claim over the said Church within said Diocese, or the members thereof, but all such powers and authorities, which are or may be lawfully claimed or exercised, shall remain in like condition, and none other, as if this act had not been passed.

5. That the said Council shall have the power to surrender this charter at any time after its acceptance, upon a vote of a majority of both the Clergy and the Laity composing said Council, voting separately, at two consecutive annual meetings thereof.

6. That this act shall be in force from its passage.

In submitting this form of charter, your committee deem it proper to say a few words in explanation of their action.

The resolution under which they have acted required them "to consider the expediency of appointing one or more boards of trustees to be legally incorporated, etc." The form of charter they recommend provides for the incorporation of this Council, and that it shall appoint the board or boards of trustees who are to manage the trust funds of the Diocese. In this way the whole control of these funds will be in this Council, and the trustees appointed to manage them will be subject to its legislation and control, according to such rules and regulations as it shall from time to time prescribe. This they think desirable, and they consider it better than to have one board of trustees incorporated to manage all the several trust funds, which might lead to some confusion and possible embarrassment, and would be more objectionable than the plan proposed, or several boards of trustees, one for each trust fund, which would require as many separate charters as there are trust subjects, and would be even more confusing and embarrassing. Your committee have aimed to submit a plan which will place these trust funds, legally, directly in the hands of this Council, so that it can have the most direct control over them, and itself be the incorporated board of trustees holding the legal title; and, after consulting the various plans for managing such funds as they exist in several of the Dioceses, they considered that adopted by the Diocese of Maryland as the most practical and direct, and took as the model of the charter proposed, the charter granted by the Legislature of that State incorporating the Convention of that Diocese. This Council can, when incorporated, appoint committees or boards of trustees to manage these several funds, as they are now managed, and prescribe the rules and regulations for their management and control through appointed agents.

 Report of Committee on Boards of Trustees—Referred to Special Committee.

The question has been raised, however, and we beg to call attention to it, that as the Council, as such, is known only during its sessions, possibly some change should be made in our constitution, whereby the Lay members elected to our Council shall continue to be the Lay members representing their several and respective Parishes until their successors are elected.

Your committee therefore submit the following resolutions :

1. That the Council adopt the form of charter as proposed by the committee, and that a committee of Laymen be appointed by the President, who shall apply on behalf of this Council to the General Assembly of this Commonwealth at its next session to have the same passed.

2. That a committee of Clergymen and Laymen be appointed by the President to take into consideration and report such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the management and control of the trust funds which this Council may hold by virtue of said charter ; and also what changes, if any, are necessary to be made in our constitution to effect the purposes of the said charter.

FREDERICK F. REESE, *Chairman*,
 BEVERLEY D. TUCKER,
 R. H. BAKER,
 W. B. MARTIN,
 WM. W. OLD.

Mr. Old moved that the report be made the order of the day for Friday after the existing order was disposed of.

Mr. S. J. C. Moore moved as a substitute, that it be referred to a special committee of five.

The substitute was adopted, and the following committee was appointed :

Rev. C. Walker, D. D.,	Mr. R. Taylor Scott,
Mr. S. J. C. Moore,	“ Frank Nelson,
Mr. C. J. Faulkner.	

Rev. H. T. Sharp offered the following :

Resolved, That each active Clergyman of this Diocese be requested to give his services for seven consecutive days of the current year to some vacant church within the bounds of the Diocese.

It was moved to amend by striking out the word “consecutive.”

 Bishop's Report.

On motion, the resolution and amendment were referred to the Committee on the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Council then adjourned until Thursday at 10 A. M.

THURSDAY, MAY 22d, 10 A. M.

The Council assembled for divine service at 10 A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. H. B. Lee. The sermon was preached by the Rev. James Grammer, D. D., on the 40th verse of the 5th chapter of St. John's Gospel.

After divine service the Council was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The following Clergy, absent at roll-call yesterday, appeared to-day and took their seats :

Rev. Geo. Benedict,	Rev. W. N. Meade,
“ C. B. Bryan,	“ C. Minnigerode, D. D.,
“ T. M. Carson,	“ G. W. Nelson,
“ L. R. Combs,	“ K. Nelson, D. D.,
“ Angus Crawford,	“ H. Suter, D. D.,
“ N. P. Dame,	“ F. Stringfellow,
“ D. C. T. Davis,	“ C. Walker, D. D.,
“ C. E. Grammer,	“ S. A. Wallis,
“ James Grammer, D. D.,	“ J. T. Wheat,
“ E. W. Hubard,	“ C. E. Woodson,
“ W. C. Latané,	“ W. R. Savage.

The Bishop then read his Annual Address :

REV. AND DEAR BRETHREN :

I am reminded that in this church, where we are now assembled in our Ninety-fifth Annual Council, just twenty-two years ago I performed my first Episcopal service. Truly can I say that goodness and mercy have followed me through all these years, and that

Bishop's Report.

God has wonderfully blessed our beloved communion in this Diocese. Many events have occurred and changes taken place, which it might be not unprofitable to recall and dwell upon, but, not wishing to detain you longer than is necessary, I proceed to give account of quite a large amount of work which I have been enabled to do during the past year.

1889, May 14th.—In St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, confirmed four.

May 26th.—Emmanuel Church, Franklin, Southampton county, preached, confirmed five, and celebrated the Lord's Supper, the Rev. A. Smith, D. D., of North Carolina, kindly assisting in the services. This church was then vacant, but has since been supplied with a Minister from the Seminary.

June 3d.—Was prevented by high water and damage to railroad tracks from leaving home, and so missed thirteen appointments in the Northern Neck.

June 10th.—Assisted the chaplains in their examination of candidates for orders in the Divinity School, Petersburg.

June 14th.—St. James, Ashland, preached, and confirmed five.

June 16th.—Preached morning and night in the Church of the Epiphany, Danville, and confirmed thirty-seven.

June 18th.—Attended the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Divinity and Industrial School, Petersburg.

June 19th.—Assisted in the chaplain's examinations at the Theological Seminary.

June 23d.—Assisted by Rev. Dr. K. Nelson, consecrated St. Paul's Chapel, Fairfax county, preached, and confirmed ten. This is one of a number of pretty and comfortable churches in the neighborhood of the Seminary, where services are regularly conducted by the students, under the rectorship of Dr. Nelson. In the afternoon of the same day preached in Meade Chapel (colored), Alexandria, and confirmed four.

June 24th.—Preached in Trinity Chapel, another of the Seminary Missions, and confirmed four.

June 25th-27th.—Was engaged in various duties connected with the close of the session of the Seminary and High School.

June 28th.—After sermon in the Seminary Chapel by Rev. G. H. Kinsolving, of Philadelphia, ordained eight of the graduates Deacons.

Bishop's Report.

June 30th.—In St. Philip's (colored) Church, Richmond, after sermon by Rev. Thomas Spencer, who also presented the candidates, admitted two graduates of the Divinity School in Petersburg to Deacon's orders.

July 2d.—Consecrated Emmanuel Church, Richmond county, Rev. A. B. Kinsolving, Rector, preached, and confirmed two. This very pretty building was erected on a more desirable site to replace Farnham, a grand old Colonial church, which had been some time before destroyed by fire.

July 3d.—St. John's, Warsaw, preached, and confirmed eleven; and in the afternoon, after sermon by Rev. R. A. Castleman, confirmed eleven in St. Paul's Chapel, Westmoreland county.

July 4th.—Preached in Yeocomico, and confirmed seven.

July 5th.—Nomini, preached, and confirmed ten.

July 6th.—Consecrated St. James' Church, Montross, Rev. R. A. Castleman, rector, preached, and confirmed one. This is one of the prettiest churches in the Diocese, built in place of one of the ugliest and least attractive.

July 7th.—Read morning prayer, baptized two children, and preached in St. Peter's, and in the afternoon preached in Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland. These churches, then vacant, are now in charge of their former Rector, Rev. Wm. C. Latané.

July 8th.—St. John's, King George C. H., preached, and confirmed three.

July 9th.—St. Paul's, King George C. H., preached, and confirmed seven.

July 10th.—Preached in Lamb's Creek Church.

August 4th.—In Grace Church, Richmond, assisted by the Rector and Rev. Professor Grammer, of the Seminary, who preached the sermon and presented the candidates, ordained Rev. James W. Morris and Lucien L. Kinsolving, Presbyters. The same evening an interesting and profitable missionary meeting was held in St. James' Church, to commend to the Grace of God these brethren, who were soon to sail for Brazil to found a mission there under appointment by the American Church Missionary Society.

August 9th.—Preached in Grace Memorial Church, Rockingham county.

August 11th.—Preached morning and afternoon in Christ Church, Luray, baptized an adult, confirmed four, and celebrated the Lord's

Bishop's Report.

Supper. The Rev. Dr. Grammer, of Baltimore, kindly assisted in the services. This church, now in charge of Rev. Frank Steed, had been successfully conducted by him for several years as a Lay Reader.

September 1st.—Meade Memorial, Manchester, preached, and confirmed thirteen.

September 2d.—St. John's, Roanoke, preached, and confirmed six.

September 3d.—St. Paul's, Salem, preached, and confirmed two. Rev. E. W. Hubard now has charge of this church, which was then vacant.

September 4th.—Preached in Emmanuel, Goodson, then and now without a Rector.

September 5th.—St. Thomas', Abingdon, preached, and confirmed ten.

September 6th.—Grace, Glade Spring, preached, and confirmed one.

September 8th.—Preached morning and night in St. John's, Wytheville, and confirmed twenty-seven.

September 9th.—In a hall at Graham's Forge, Wythe county, preached, and confirmed two, presented by Rev. G. G. Smead.

September 10th.—McGill Memorial, Pulaski city, baptized an adult by request of the rector, preached, and confirmed nineteen. Here I was compelled by sickness to give up a number of other appointments and return home.

September 22d.—Commencing another list of appointments, preached in St. James' Church, Boydton, and confirmed eight, when I was again obliged by sickness to proceed to my home. During the greater part of the month of October was in attendance upon the General Convention in New York.

October 27th.—Was prevented by rain from reaching Trinity Church, Bedford county.

October 28th.—In the morning in St. Stephen's, Bedford, preached, and confirmed three; and at night preached in St. Philip's (colored) Bedford city.

October 29th.—St. John's, Bedford city, preached, and confirmed seven.

October 30th.—St. John's, Radford, preached, and confirmed nine.

October 31st.—Christ Church, Pocahontas, preached, and celebrated the Lord's Supper, assisted by Rev. S. O. Southall, Deacon in charge.

Bishop's Report.

November 1st.—Stras Memorial, Tazewell C. H., preached, and confirmed three.

November 3d.—Preached in Christ Church, Blacksburg, and confirmed four ; and at night in St. Thomas', Christiansburg, confirming eight.

November 12th.—Preached in Good Shepherd, Dinwiddie, and confirmed five.

November 13th.—Sapony, preached, and confirmed three.

November 14th.—Preached in Trinity, Brunswick.

November 15th.—St. James' (colored) confirmed twelve after sermon by Rev. E. B. Jones.

November 16th.—St. Thomas' (colored) confirmed eleven and celebrated the Lord's Supper.

November 17th.—St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville (vacant) preached, and confirmed one.

November 18th.—Found it impossible to fill an appointment at Peyton Chapel (colored) because of rain and the bad condition of the roads.

November 19th.—Grace Church, (colored) Brunswick county, confirmed two after sermon by Rev. E. B. Jones.

November 20th.—Consecrated St. Paul's, a good and comfortable colored church, Lawrenceville, and confirmed twenty-one. The Rector, Rev. E. B. Jones, and Rev. F. F. Reese assisted in the services, the latter preaching the sermon.

November 22d.—St. John's, Lunenburg, preached, and confirmed two.

November 23d.—Trinity (colored), Lunenburg, preached, and confirmed five ; and in the afternoon in St. Luke's, Nottoway, confirmed three.

December 1st.—Preached morning and afternoon St. John's, Chase city, and confirmed two.

December 27th.—In Christ Church, Charlottesville, assisted by Rev. Dr. Hanckel, preached, and ordained Mr. Frank Steed, Deacon.

January 12th, 1890.—In the morning preached in Rosewood (a free chapel), Prince George county, and confirmed two ; in the afternoon in St. John's, City Point, and confirmed two ; and at night in a very nice, but unfinished, colored church in the same place, and confirmed eight.

January 19th.—St. John's, Hampton, preached, and confirmed

Bishop's Report.

seven white and ten Indians ; and in the afternoon preached to the colored congregation in a hired hall.

February 2d.—Preached morning and night in Bruton Church, Williamsburg, where one was confirmed.

February 9th.—Preached morning and night in St. Paul's, Newport News, and confirmed five.

February 12th.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Mason, Meade, Birckhead, Buchanan and the Rector, consecrated Trinity Church, Fredericksburg ; and at night confirmed two in St. George's Church. Sermons by myself.

February 13th.—In Meade Chapel, Alexandria, admitted Rev. Wm. P. Burke (colored) to Priest's orders, Drs. Minnigerode and Suter assisting in the service, and Rev. Dr. Crummell, of Washington, preaching the sermon. Five were confirmed.

February 16th.—In Christ Church, Richmond, confirmed eleven ; and in All Saints, fifteen.

February 23d.—Confirmed in St. Andrew's, eleven ; and in Moore Memorial, 10.

March 2d.—St. Mark's, Richmond, confirmed nine ; and in the Monumental, eighteen.

March 9th.—St. John's, confirmed twenty-two ; and in Grace, nine.

March 12th.—St. John's, West Point, baptized three adults, preached, and confirmed six. The services in this church, for nearly a year past, have been successfully conducted by Mr. O. M. Yerger, a candidate for Holy Orders.

March 16th.—St. Paul's, Richmond, confirmed nine ; and in St. James', twenty-six.

March 17th—20th.—At the Seminary studying the Prayer Book with the Senior Class.

March 21st.—Christ Church, Loudoun, preached, and confirmed one.

March 22d.—Preached in St. Paul's, Hamilton.

March 23d.—Preached morning and night in St. James', Leesburg, and confirmed five.

March 24th.—St. Timothy's, Herndon, preached, and confirmed fifteen.

March 25th.—Preached in Christ Church, Chantilly.

March 26th.—The Good Shepherd, Fairfax, preached, and confirmed four.

Bishop's Report.

March 27th.—Pohick, Fairfax, preached, and confirmed six ; and in Olivet and confirmed three.

March 30th.—Emmanuel, Henrico county, confirmed thirteen.

April 4th.—Good Friday, preached morning and night in Grace Memorial, Lexington, and confirmed eight, one being a law student of Washington and Lee University from Japan.

April 6th.—Easter, preached in Trinity, Staunton, and confirmed thirty-six ; of whom sixteen were pupils of the Virginia Female Institute.

April 7th.—Emmanuel, Harrisonburg, preached, and confirmed eight.

April 8th.—Preached in the morning in St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson, and confirmed nine ; and at night in Emmanuel, Woodstock, and confirmed nine. The growth of this Parish under its faithful Rector is remarkable. Where our church, a few years ago, was almost unknown, we now have a good rectory and two beautiful church buildings with flourishing Sunday-schools and congregations.

April 9th.—Christ Church, Winchester, preached, and confirmed nine.

April 10th.—Preached, and confirmed three in St. Thomas', Middletown ; and in Calvary, Front Royal, confirmed one.

April 11th.—Meade Memorial, White Post, confirmed two.

April 12th.—Preached, and confirmed four in Christ Church, Millwood ; and the same number in Emmanuel Chapel, Boyce.

April 13th.—Grace, Berryville, preached, and confirmed seven.

April 14th.—Wickliffe, preached, and confirmed fourteen.

April 19th.—Preached in St. James', Boydton, and one was confirmed.

April 20th.—St. Luke's, Mecklenburg, confirmed one.

April 21st.—Preached in Grace Church, Mecklenburg.

April 22d.—After sermon by Rev. P. M. Boyden in Ascension Church (colored), confirmed fourteen.

April 23d.—St. Mark's (colored), confirmed forty after sermon by Mr. Boyden.

April 24th.—St. Andrew's, preached, and confirmed one.

April 25th.—St. Paul's Chapel (colored), preached, confirmed six, and celebrated the Lord's Supper.

April 27th.—Christ Church, Halifax, preached, and confirmed three.

 Bishop's Report.

April 28th.—St. Luke's, Halifax, preached, and confirmed one.

April 29th.—Grace, Halifax, preached, and confirmed six.

April 30th.—St. John's, Halifax, preached, and confirmed twenty-one.

May 4th.—Made a second visit to Christ Church, Richmond, and confirmed twenty-two.

May 11th.—St. Phillip's (colored), Richmond, after sermon by Rev. Mr. Nash, confirmed seven.

May 14th.—On a second visit to Grace, Richmond, confirmed ten.

The following persons have been received as

POSTULANTS.

(White.)—Eppa Rixey, Aldred A. Pruden, W. H. Milton, Thos. D. Lewis, Johnson Morriss, Benjamin L. Ancell, John Francis Ribble, John D. La Mothe, Alfred W. Anson, James F. Plummer, D. Funsten Ward, J. Cleveland Hall.

(Colored.)—S. D. Phillips, Jr., Charles L. Simmons, James E. Kelley, C. L. Avant, Allen Smith.

Leonard L. Brockwell has withdrawn from being a Postulant.

John S. Lightbourne has been transferred to West Virginia.

Robert Lee Whitlow has been dropped as a Postulant and refused admission as a candidate for Holy Orders.

The following have been admitted as

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Robert Rogers, R. S. Carter, Woolsey Aspinwall, Josiah Richard Ellis, Charles S. Harrison, Samuel E. Arthur, John Francis Ribble.

The following persons have been

ORDAINED DEACONS.

1889, June 28th.—In the Seminary Chapel: Frank Pinckney Clark, Luther Wesley Doggett, John Thomas Foster, Robert Carter Jett, Lucien Lee Kinsolving, James Watson Morriss, Stephen Osborne Southall, Charles Edward Woodson.

1889, June 30th.—In St. Phillip's Church, Richmond: Thomas W. Vaughan and Joseph F. Mitchell, both colored.

Bishop's Report.

1889, December 27th.—In Christ Church, Charlottesville: Frank Steed.

DEACONS ORDAINED PRESBYTERS.

1889, August 4th.—In Grace Church, Richmond: James W. Morris and Lucien Lee Kinsolving.

1890, February 13th.—In Meade Chapel, Alexandria: William P. Burke (colored).

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Revs. David Barr, Charles Gauss and Walter P. Briggs, to Maryland; John C. Ambler, to Japan; O. S. Bunting, to New Jersey; Robb White and Fred. F. Reese, to Georgia; Arthur B. Kinsolving, to Long Island; Frank Page, to Texas; J. G. Shackelford and H. J. Beagen, to Ohio; A. A. McDonough, to South Carolina.

LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Rev. Hartley Carmichael, from Hamilton, Canada; George E. Benedict, from Southern Ohio; Arthur P. Gray, from West Virginia; Samuel P. Watters, from North Carolina; Charles Trotman, from Montreal, Canada; Anselan Buchanan, from Tennessee; Robert W. Forsyth, from Maryland.

CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. J. H. Birckhead has exchanged the Church of the Epiphany, Lynchburg, for Overwharton Parish, Stafford; D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buckmountain Churches, Albemarle, for St. Anne's Parish, Essex; R. A. Goodwin has become Rector of St. John's Church, Petersburg; Edwin H. Green has resigned St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick; E. W. Hubbard has exchanged Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford, for Salem Parish, Roanoke; E. V. Jones, Salem, for Walker's Parish, Albemarle; Wm. C. Latané, Leed's Parish, Fauquier, for Washington Parish, Westmoreland; J. P. Lawrence, Amherst Parish, for Epiphany and Christ Churches, Lynchburg; H. B. Lee, Ridley Parish, Culpeper, for assistant Christ Church, Charlottesville; Wm. T. Roberts, South-Farnham Parish, Essex, for Christ Church, Harrisonburg; George S. Somerville, the

 Bishop's Report.

assistant of Grace Church, Petersburg, for Nelson Parish, Nelson county; George E. Benedict is Missionary to the negroes in Campbell county; A. Buchanan is Rector of St. Martin's Parish, Hanover; Samuel P. Watters, of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper; John T. Foster and Robert C. Jett are assistants to the Rector of Epiphany Church, Danville; L. W. Doggett, to Rector of Grace, Petersburg; A. P. Gray is Rector of Lexington Parish, Amherst; James W. Morris and Lucien L. Kinsolving are Missionaries in Brazil; S. O. Southall is laboring in Tazewell county; Charles E. Woodson in Southampton, Frank Steed in Page, and Charles Trotman is assisting in St. Paul's, Richmond; Joseph F. Mitchell and Thomas W. Vaughan (both colored) are in charge, the former of St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, and the latter of the mission at Gordonsville.

MINISTERS DECEASED.

Four of our brethren have been taken from us by death during the past year. June 28th, 1889, the Rev. George A. Smith departed this life at his home in Alexandria, in the 87th year of his age. He had long been in feeble health and unable to perform any regular ministerial duties. He was the first alumnus of our Theological Seminary, and the senior Presbyter of the Diocese. His character and life have recently been so beautifully and faithfully portrayed by the Rev. Dr. Slaughter, that it would be worse than useless for me to attempt to add anything to what he has written.

The Rev. John Cannon Hobson was ordained Deacon in June, 1885, and soon after took charge of St. John's Church, Petersburg, where he labored most acceptably for about a year, and then became Rector of Lexington Parish, Amherst county. Here he struggled bravely against feeble and declining health, until he was entirely disabled for any duty, more than a year before his death, which occurred in Richmond, February 15th, 1890. A noble young man, admired for his talents and beloved for his character, he was called away from his earthly labors to his eternal reward almost at the commencement of what promised to be a faithful and most successful ministry.

April 1st, 1890, at his residence near Halifax C. H., suddenly departed this life the Rev. Wellington E. Webb, aged seventy-three years. This zealous and indefatigable brother had labored in many places in this Diocese, and in at least four different Dioceses of our

Bishop's Report.

Church, his ministrations being mostly in feeble or unorganized Parishes. For many of the last years of his life he had devoted himself chiefly to work among the colored people, not without a good measure of success. He had given the land, built a church and established a flourishing school for them at his home, and was in the midst of his active and successful labors when called to his rest. "Inasmuch as ye did it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye did it unto me."

The Rev. Richard H. Phillips, after spending several of the earlier years of his ministry in Maryland, returned to his native Virginia and was known in the Diocese for more than thirty years as the successful Principal of the Female Institute in Staunton. It is impossible to estimate the great work he did for Christ and our Church through the many girls whom he educated and sent forth as Christian women through all parts of the South. Compelled by failing health several years ago to resign the charge of the Institute, he subsequently removed with his family to Norfolk, where he died, April 7th, 1890, in the eightieth year of his age.

It would not be right for me to omit to briefly record here that Mr. Cassius F. Lee, often a member of this Council and a deputy to the General Convention from this Diocese, closed his long, exemplary and useful life in Alexandria, January 23d, 1890, after having attained the age of more than four-score years. Mr. Lee had been Treasurer of our Education Society and of the corporation of the Seminary and High School almost from the beginning, and these institutions never had a more devoted, constant and faithful friend. Those who were associated with him in their management will long and greatly miss his presence and counsel.

MINISTER DEPOSED.

1889, August 7th.—Acting under Canon 5, Title II, of the Digest, sentence of deposition from the ministry of this Church—he having renounced the same—of the Rev. David P. Chockley, Deacon, was recorded in the presence of Rev. Preston G. Nash and Rev. James B. Funsten, Presbyters.

LAY READERS LICENSED.

W. R. McKenney, B. Mann, W. T. Plummer, Bristol Parish;
Charles F. Lauterback, C. S. Harrison, H. V. Bird, J. E. Moyler,

Bishop's Report.

Grace Church, Petersburg; E. C. Claybrook, Cople Parish; E. A. Outten, St. Peter's, Norfolk; G. P. Hodgson, St. John's Church, Fluvanna; J. P. Corbin, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline; R. W. Patton, Christ Church, Middlesex; R. W. Shultice, Trinity Church, Mathews; T. B. Lane, Christ Church, Mathews; A. H. Jones, St. John's, Essex; R. C. Wellford, Lunenburg Parish, Richmond county; W. H. Dabney, Emmanuel, Southampton; D. Fritter, Crewe, Notoway county; P. F. Southall, Raleigh Parish, Amelia; J. H. W. Peplow and E. T. Clopton, Meade Memorial, Manchester; W. B. Martin and T. A. Williams, St. Luke's, Norfolk; S. J. C. Moore and C. E. Lippitt, Grace, Berryville; W. H. K. Pendleton, Falls Church, Fairfax; E. P. Botsford, Milnes, Page county; Wm. C. Lindsay, Manassas; H. E. Cutherell, Trinity, Portsmouth; H. H. Gaston, Suffolk; Eppa Rixey, St. Stephen's, Culpeper; S. W. Caldbeck, St. Paul's, Albemarle; W. F. Irvine, St. Paul's, Norfolk.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

1889, June 23d.—St. Paul's Chapel, Bailey's Cross Roads, Fairfax county.

July 2d.—Emmanuel, Richmond county.

July 6th.—St. James', Montross, Westmoreland.

November 20th.—St. Paul's (colored), Lawrenceville.

1890, February 12th.—Trinity, Fredericksburg.

MISSION CHURCH.

1890, May 5th.—All the canonical requirements having been complied with, I gave consent to the establishment of Meade Chapel (colored), Alexandria, as a Mission Church.

SUMMARY.

Visitations.....	110
Baptized (infants, 2; adults, 5).....	7
Confirmed (white, 653; colored, 140; Indians, 10; Japanese, 1).....	804
Postulants received (white, 12; colored, 5).....	17
Postulants (withdrawn, 1; transferred, 1; dropped, 1).....	3
Candidates for Deacon's orders admitted.....	0
Present number.....	1
Candidates for Priest's orders admitted.....	7
Present number (white, 25; colored, 1).....	26
Deacons ordained (white, 9; colored, 2).....	11

Bishop's Report.

Presbyters ordained (white, 2 ; colored, 1).....	3
Ministers died.....	4
Minister deposed.....	1
Letters Dimissory given.....	12
Letters Dimissory accepted.....	7
Churches consecrated (white, 4 ; colored, 1).....	5
Mission Church organized.....	1
Lay Readers licensed.....	33
Present number of ministers (white, 139 ; colored, 13),.....	152

The reports from our different literary and benevolent institutions will show that they have done well the past year. The Episcopal High School and Virginia Female Institute continue to prosper under the management of their able and accomplished Principals. The unsurpassed advantages of our Seminary for the theoretical and practical, intellectual and spiritual training of candidates for the ministry were never, I believe, more widely appreciated than they are now. It appears from the last catalogue that its fifty-nine students represent as many as fourteen different Dioceses of our Church. Kind friends have contributed the means to greatly improve the comfort and appearance of the buildings, and the beauty and attractiveness of the grounds, and very much is due to the Rev. Dr. Suter and Professor Crawford for their agency in accomplishing this good work.

The last General Convention passed a canon—not only, as it seems to me, unobjectionable, but admirable—for the revival of what, I believe, is universally admitted to be the apostolic Order of Deaconesses in the Church. It was thought advisable to take advantage of this legislation, and to begin without delay to gather a fund to establish in our own Diocese a Home, where such women as should offer themselves for this service might make adequate preparation, both technical and religious, for their important work. Accordingly a charter was obtained from the last Legislature of the State incorporating a board of trustees, by the name and style of "The Bethany Institute," "for the purpose of establishing and conducting an orphan asylum and hospital, and for educating women in the care of the poor and the sick, the religious training of the young and others, and the work of moral reformation." The first offering for this object came from an interested and liberal minister of another Diocese, and a few other contributions have been received. Thus has been made an humble beginning of what I believe will prove in

Bishop's Report.

time to be, by the blessing of God, one of our most important agencies for doing good to the bodies and souls of men. I ask for the Bethany Institute the prayers and the money of all who desire to promote the work of women in the Church of Christ.

A committee was appointed by the last Council to report on the subject of legally and securely investing our various church funds. This is a matter of great importance, which should be attended to without delay, and I hope we shall hear from the committee. The title to much of our Church property, I suspect, is imperfect, if not worthless, and should be looked into and, if necessary, perfected. In at least one Diocese, if I have not been misinformed, there is a corporation which holds, as trustee, the title of any church property, of whatever kind, that may be entrusted to it, and perhaps we might find it practicable and expedient to make some such arrangement.

The two evangelists, Messrs. Norwood and Meade, have diligently prosecuted their important work during the past year. One of these is supported by the Richmond City Missionary Society, and the other by the Missionary Society of the Diocese. This latter Society has been wonderfully sustained the past year, and will report a larger amount of contributions received than ever before in the history of the Diocese. In order to increase the Society's funds, the Executive Committee resolved last January to appeal to the children of the Church for contributions during the six weeks of Lent. By request of the Committee, I addressed to them a letter asking them to support one of the evangelists, thinking that by placing before them a definite object which they could easily understand their interest would be increased, while the general missionary work would be just as effectively aided. It was supposed that this was as much as the children could be expected to accomplish, but their enthusiastic interest was aroused, and, to our great surprise and delight, when their contributions were received, they amounted to the grand sum of at least three thousand dollars. I make this indefinite statement of the amount, because it is impossible to tell exactly how much the children gave, as their contributions, in many cases, were not separated from those of the people. The result of this experiment so impressed the Executive Committee that they resolved to make the children's Lenten offerings for evangelistic work a permanent institution. They will ask the Council to sanction a plan to divide the Diocese into three or four districts, appoint an evangelist for each

Bishop's Report.

district and depend on the children to support two or three of the ministers engaged in this work. I cordially recommend the plan, and hope it may receive your approval.

The work among the colored people is, all things considered, making remarkable progress, as the following statement will show. There are now in the Diocese five Postulants, one candidate for Priest's orders and thirteen ministers. There are eighteen churches or chapels; six preaching stations where there is no church; three rectories; twenty-six Parish schools, with fourteen hundred and sixty-seven scholars; twenty-seven Sunday-schools, with two thousand, one hundred and seventy-nine scholars; about twelve hundred communicants, and one hundred and eighty were confirmed last year. I do not pretend to be accurate in these figures, but think they are not above what is true. Legislation is needed for the benefit and protection of this people and their interests. Such legislation will be proposed to this Council, and ought to receive earnest and patient consideration. Nearly every colored minister is laboring by mere sufferance in the Parish of another minister, who can, at any time, put a stop to his work. Moreover, we are under obligation not to cast our colored brethren off from us, but, if possible, to strengthen the ties which bind them to us. They ought to have some voice in the legislation which affects them, and some means by which the influence of their laity may be felt among them. The 13th canon, which was adopted some years ago, is inadequate to the accomplishment of these ends, even if the execution of it is not impracticable. Now that the Constitution of the Diocese is practically settled, as I suppose, it is hoped that the Council will take the time and trouble to improve the canon law.

Looking at the state of the Diocese, as it may be seen from the episcopal, parochial and other reports, there is nothing to discourage us, but very much to excite our gratitude to the Giver of all good for the past, and to inspire us with increased earnestness and devotion to our work for the time to come. I have great faith in the future of Virginia and of our beloved Church. If the laity will only faithfully hold up the hands of their ministers, and the Clergy will conduct the services as ordered in the Prayer Book, and preach the pure and simple gospel and live unworldly and godly lives—then, I am persuaded, that great will be the growth and prosperity of our Zion, and grand the work we shall be privileged to do for the glory of God and the salvation of our fellow-men.

Bishop's Report.

And now, in conclusion, after much reflection and under a solemn sense of responsibility to God, to you, and to those whom you represent, I proceed to say what will no doubt cause sorrow to some, joy to others, and surprise to all. Ten years ago, in the exercise of my best judgment, I was decidedly opposed to a division of this Diocese. But less than ten years have brought about great changes in the condition of the State and of our Church, and we may look for still more remarkable ones during the nearly three years which must elapse before the meeting of our next General Convention. Old cities are growing, and new ones are springing up by the dozen, population is increasing, railroads and various business enterprises are multiplying, and all our many and wonderful resources are being developed as never before. All this means a corresponding increase of work and anxiety for one upon whom comes daily the care of all the churches. New places are to be visited, scattered sheep of our fold are to be looked after, lands are to be secured for building purposes, and various other interests are to be cared for. Nine new churches have been consecrated since our last Council, and perhaps as many others are waiting or preparing for that service. The already large and constantly increasing work among the colored people, and which requires much supervision, has been added to the other work of the Diocese. In short, the field has grown to be so great that the cares and responsibilities and labors which its oversight involves are fast becoming a mental and physical burden too heavy for any one man, or for two men, to bear. In view of these facts, and others which might be mentioned, and expressing—I am convinced—the wishes of a large majority both of the clergy and laity, however much as a matter of feeling and sentiment they may be opposed to disturbing the present order of things, I respectfully recommend that a committee be appointed to consider the question of dividing the Diocese of Virginia into two or three Dioceses, and to report to the next Council.

May the Lord direct us in all our doings with His most gracious favor, and further us with His continual help, that in all our works begun, continued, and ended in Him we may glorify His holy name, and, finally, by His mercy obtain everlasting life.

The Assistant Bishop then read his Annual Address:

Assistant Bishop's Address.

BISHOP RANDOLPH'S ADDRESS.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND OF THE LAITY :

You will observe in the report of the Bishop and in the record of my own work that the churches in the Diocese have with very few exceptions been visited during the year since the last Council. But for the engagements in attendance upon the sessions of the General Convention, which occupied the month of October, it is probable that every church in the Diocese would have received a visitation. It will be gratifying to you to know that the vacant Parishes, though suffering from the absence of regular ministrations, maintain their coherence and their devotion to their own Church. The visits of our faithful and most efficient evangelists, the fidelity of our Christian women and laymen, and the hold of the Prayer-Book upon the hearts of the people, have kept them alive and kept them together. In Smithfield, at Surry Courthouse, at Brandon, at Martinsville and Rocky Mount, and many others which I could mention, which have been vacant for more than a year past, I was touched with the evidences of religious feeling and the earnest longing of the people for pastoral care and regular services. May I express the hope that our city churches will continue to help these country Parishes liberally and lovingly. There is no danger, in my opinion, that the sinews of their effort will be cut by the largest aid we can give them—they are doing their best to help themselves. The following is the record of my work during the year :

CONFIRMATIONS.

- June 9th, 1889.—Grace Church, Nelson county, confirmed nine.
- June 9th (P. M.)—St. Mark's, Amherst county, confirmed six.
- June 11th.—Trinity, Bedford county, confirmed two.
- June 12th.—St. Stephen's, Bedford county, confirmed three.
- June 12th (P. M.)—Emmanuel, Lynchburg, confirmed two.
- June 13th.—Trinity, Campbell county, confirmed eight (colored).
- June 16th.—Emmanuel, Hanover county, confirmed four.
- June 16th (P. M.)—St. Paul's, Hanover county, confirmed one.
- June 27th (P. M.)—Grace, Alexandria, confirmed four.
- August 3d.—St. James', Louisa, confirmed six.

 Assistant Bishop's Address.

- August 4th.—Christ Church, Gordonsville, confirmed seven.
- August 4th (P. M.)—Chapel for negro congregation, confirmed nine (colored).
- August 10th.—St. Paul's, Hamilton, Loudoun county, confirmed three.
- August 11th.—St. James', Leesburg, confirmed five.
- August 11th (P. M.)—St. James', Leesburg, second service, confirmed one.
- August 12th.—Christ Church, Fairfax county, confirmed four.
- August 13th.—St. Timothy's, Herndon, confirmed three.
- August 18th.—Union Chapel, Longdale, Alleghany county, confirmed one.
- August 18th.—Lowmoor, confirmed five.
- August 18th.—Covington, confirmed seven.
- August 19th.—Christ Church, Bath county, confirmed three.
- August 21st.—St. Paul's, Albemarle county, confirmed eleven.
- August 22d.—Grace Church, Albemarle county, confirmed twenty-two.
- August 24th.—Grace Church, Fauquier county, confirmed two.
- August 25th.—St. James', Warrenton, confirmed five.
- August 29th.—St. Luke's, Fauquier county, confirmed five.
- August 30th.—Christ Church, Culpeper county, confirmed six.
- September 1st.—Emmanuel, Culpeper county, confirmed three.
- September 2d.—Calvary Church, Culpeper county, confirmed one.
- September 22d.—Trinity, Upperville, confirmed four.
- September 22d (P. M.)—Emmanuel, Fauquier county, confirmed five.
- September 25th.—Rustburg (colored chapel), Campbell county, confirmed nine.
- November 3d.—St. Thomas' Church, Orange county, confirmed five.
- November 10th.—St. John's, Fluvanna county, confirmed three : white, two ; colored, one.
- November 17th.—Zion Church, Fairfax county, confirmed three.
- November 17th (P. M.)—Falls Church, Fairfax county, confirmed one.
- November 23d.—Onancock, Accomac county, confirmed four.
- November 23d (P. M.)—St. George's, Accomac county, confirmed three.

Assistant Bishop's Address.

November 24th.—Hungar's Church, Northampton county, confirmed three.

November 24th (P. M.)—Christ Church, Northampton county, confirmed six.

November 25th (P. M.)—Emmanuel, Princess Anne county, confirmed three.

November 26th.—Chapel by the Sea, Princess Anne county, confirmed one.

November 27th.—Eastern Shore Chapel, Princess Anne county, confirmed one.

November 28th (P. M.)—St. Paul's, Suffolk, confirmed seventeen.

November 29th.—St. John's, Nansemond county, confirmed two.

December 1st.—Emmanuel, Buckingham county, confirmed seven.

December 10th.—St. James', Goochland county, confirmed three.

December 22d.—Chapel Baily's Cross Roads, Fairfax county, confirmed seven.

December 22d (P. M.)—Chapel of the Theological Seminary, confirmed thirteen.

January 26th, 1890.—St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, confirmed twenty-nine.

January 26th (P. M.)—Christ Church, Norfolk, confirmed thirteen.

February 7th (P. M.)—St. Paul's, Norfolk, confirmed thirty-two.

Of these, three from St. Luke's, one from Christ Church.

February 8th.—St. Peter's Church, Norfolk, confirmed thirteen.

February 9th.—St. John's, Portsmouth, confirmed two.

February 9th (P. M.)—Grace Church, Norfolk (negro congregation), confirmed thirteen.

February 9th (P. M.)—St. Paul's Chapel, Norfolk, confirmed two.

February 15th.—Epiphany, Lynchburg, confirmed six.

February 16th.—St. Paul's, Lynchburg, confirmed thirty-seven.

February 16th (P. M.)—Grace Church, Lynchburg, confirmed four.

February 19th.—Memorial Church of the Good Shepherd, Petersburg, confirmed ten.

February 22d.—St. John's Church, Petersburg, confirmed fourteen.

February 23d.—St. Paul's, Petersburg, confirmed fifteen.

February 23d (P. M.)—Blanford (mission to negro congregation), confirmed fourteen.

Assistant Bishop's Address.

February 23d (P. M.)—Grace Church, Petersburg, confirmed twenty-nine.

March 2d.—Epiphany Church, Danville, confirmed twenty-nine.

March 2d (P. M.)—St. George's Chapel, North Danville, confirmed six.

March 3d.—Emmanuel, Pittsylvania county, confirmed two.

March 4th.—St. Andrew's Church, Pittsylvania county, confirmed seven.

March 8th.—Emmanuel, Powhatan county, confirmed one.

March 8th (P. M.)—Grace Church, Powhatan county, confirmed one.

March 9th.—St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county, confirmed five.

March 21st.—Church of Surry Courthouse, confirmed five.

March 22d.—Christ Church, Smithfield, confirmed twelve.

March 24th.—St. Paul's, Suffolk, confirmed nine.

March 24th (P. M.)—Service for negro congregation, Suffolk, confirmed six.

March 24th (P. M.)—Church at Franklin, Southampton county, confirmed three.

March 25th.—Church at Courtland, Southampton county, confirmed seven.

March 30th.—Christ Church, Charlottesville, confirmed thirty-one.

March 31st.—Trinity, North Garden, Albemarle, confirmed one.

April 2d.—Grace Church, Alexandria, confirmed twenty-six.

April 3d.—Christ Church, Alexandria, confirmed five.

April 4th.—Chapel of the Theological Seminary, confirmed fourteen.

April 4th (P. M.)—St. Paul's, Alexandria, confirmed six.

April 7th.—Trinity Church, Portsmouth, confirmed twenty.

April 8th.—Mapsico Church, Charles City county, confirmed six.

April 9th.—Westover Church, Charles City county, confirmed five.

April 9th (P. M.)—Grace Church, Charles City county, confirmed five.

April 12th.—Ritchie Memorial Church, Surry county, confirmed seven.

April 13th.—Grace Church, Prince George county, confirmed two.

April 13th (P. M.)—Brandon Church, Prince George county, confirmed three.

April 18th.—Christ Church, Middlesex county, confirmed two.

 Assistant Bishop's Address.

April 19th.—White Chapel, Lancaster county, confirmed five.

April 20th.—Trinity Church, Lancaster county, confirmed four.

April 24th.—Christ Church, Mathews county, confirmed three.

April 26th.—Ware Church, Gloucester county, confirmed one.

April 27th.—Abingdon Church, Gloucester county, confirmed three.

April 27th (P. M.)—Grace Church, Yorktown, confirmed two.

May 2d.—St. John's, Albemarle, confirmed two.

May 4th.—St. Stephen's (negro congregation), Petersburg, confirmed seven.

May 4th (P. M.)—Grace Church, Petersburg, confirmed thirty-one. Of these, eighteen from Grace Church, five from St. Paul's, eight from St. John's.

May 8th.—Christ Church, Henry county, confirmed eight.

May 9th.—Trinity, Franklin county, confirmed six.

May 10th.—Trinity, Prince William county, confirmed eleven.

May 11th.—Church at Haymarket, Prince William county, confirmed four.

May 11th (P. M.)—Church of The Saviour, Fauquier county, confirmed five.

May 12th.—Grace Church, The Plains, Fauquier county, confirmed five.

Churches visited where there was no confirmation :

June 8th, 1889.—Trinity Church, Nelson county.

June 13th.—Grace Chapel, Campbell county.

August 9th.—Christ Church, Goresville, Loudoun county.

August 20th.—Emmanuel Church, Greenwood, Albemarle county.

August 25th.—Baldwin's Ridge Chapel, Fauquier county.

August 26th.—St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county.

August 31st.—St. Paul's, Culpeper county.

September 25th.—Church at Rustburg, Campbell county.

November 22d.—Emmanuel Church, Accomac county.

November 22d (P. M.)—St. James' Church, Accomac county.

November 28th.—The Glebe Church, Nansemond county.

March 5th, 1890.—Christ Church, Pittsylvania county.

March 26th.—Littleton, Sussex county.

March 29th.—Mission Chapel, Miller's School, Albemarle county.

April 21st.—Wicomico Church, Northumberland county.

 Assistant Bishop's Address.

April 21st (P. M.)—St. Stephen's, Heathsville.

April 23d.—St. Luke's, Essex county.

April 25th.—Trinity Church, Mathews county.

May 3d.—St. John's Church, Glendower, Albemarle county.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

On Sunday, June 9th, 1889, I consecrated Grace Church, Massie's Mills, Nelson county. The Rev. J. W. Ware and the Rev. J. J. Norwood were present, and assisted at the services. The approximate cost of the building is \$3,000. The architect is a member of the congregation. The timber and the variety of woods used in the construction of the church were procured from the mountains that surround the locality, and all the work was done by native workmen. In architecture and in workmanship it is an exceptionally handsome building. I visited this church and Trinity a few weeks after the sudden death of their Rector, the Rev. Davis M. Wood. The manifestations from all classes of the love they bore him, and grief for his loss, furnished a touching illustration of the power of a faithful pastor and preacher over the hearts and minds of the people. After a vacancy of more than a year, the rectorship of these churches has been filled.

On Sunday, December 1st, 1889, I consecrated Emmanuel Church, Buckingham county. The Rev. Everard Meade was present and assisted in the services. Previous to my visit Mr. Meade had held frequent services in this church, and the candidates for confirmation were presented by him.

On March 5th, 1890, I consecrated Christ Church, Pittsylvania county. The Rev. Dr. Dame, Rector of Epiphany Church, Danville, preached the consecration sermon. To his ministry and missionary activity this church owes its existence.

On Wednesday, the 9th of April, 1890, I consecrated Grace Church, Charles City county. This is a mission off-shoot from Westover Church. The work has been blessed in establishing an Episcopal Church among a people who were strangers to it until within a few years ago. There are several churches in process of construction in the portion of the Diocese which I have visited, which will probably be ready for consecration during the coming year. It is gratifying to know that these new church enterprises are, for the most part,

Assistant Bishop's Address.

conducted with financial prudence and economy. The work is done with funds that are in hand, and, as far as possible, contingencies are provided for and debt is avoided. Notwithstanding the depression in agriculture which we share with the rest of the country in this period of transition from an unequal to, it is hoped, a *just* distribution of the burdens of government among all classes, the country people in the Episcopal Church in Virginia, Sunday-school children and congregations have worked and given more to their churches than ever before in the history of the Diocese. In the month of June, 1889, I attended the meetings of the Trustees of the Seminary and High School and of the Education Society of Virginia. On Friday, June 28th, 1889, in the chapel of the Theological Seminary, I ordained to the priesthood John Cary Ambler, Charles Gauss, John Points Tyler. At the same service I assisted the Bishop of the Diocese in the Holy Communion. During the year I officiated in Parishes where there was no minister, at two funerals, and baptized four children and three adults, and administered Holy Communion five times. I believe that personal mention of bereavement to the Diocese by death, except in reference to the clergy, is not the custom in the reports of your Bishops or in the JOURNALS of our Councils. I must ask the liberty of departing from or of making an exception to this custom. On the 12th of August, while visiting churches in Fairfax county, I received tidings of the death of Daniel K. Stewart, of Henrico county, after a prolonged illness. Among the struggling churches and the self-denying ministers in this Diocese, I know of none who ever appealed to him in vain. He gave nobly and humbly and gladly; he gave wisely and judiciously. His simple desire was to use his talent of wealth for the promotion of the Kingdom of God, as represented by his own Church, and in every field of Christian charity. Amid the perils of wealth he lived close to Christ. His life was a benediction to the Diocese; his death a bereavement. May God bless his memory and keep it green.

In the month of October, 1889, I attended the sessions of the General Convention in New York city. The good feeling which prevailed in the deliberations of that body, the absence of the spirit of party, and the general disposition to legislate in the interests of, and for the good of the whole Church, the tendency to suppress questions that contained in them the seeds of dissension and alienation, are subjects of congratulation, and may be interpreted as answers

Assistant Bishop's Address.

to the prayers of the faithful Christian people throughout the Church. The question which, in my opinion, was fraught with most serious dangers to the Episcopal Church, namely, the proposition to repudiate the name "Protestant" in its title, was practically abandoned by its advocates. The work of the revision of the Prayer-book, which occupied the deliberations of the Convention for the larger part of its sessions, has, in the main, and upon all important questions, reached its conclusion. There remain fifty-two resolutions of change proposed by this Convention to be made known to the Dioceses, and to be submitted to the next General Convention in 1892 for final action. I suppose it will be our duty at this Council to appoint a committee to examine these resolutions of proposed alteration, and submit the results of their investigation in order to obtain an expression of opinion on the part of the Diocese. These resolutions, with few exceptions, as far as I have observed, refer to questions of change in words or minor details which seem to be rendered necessary by alterations already adopted, and which contain no principle which need provoke discussion or diversity of opinion. One marked exception to this is the proposal for an alteration in the confirmation service, which, so far as I can see, would lead to serious doctrinal error in our conception and in our teaching of the meaning of that service. A general review of the work which has been accomplished in the revision of the Prayer-book and which is now a part of the liturgy and the law of this Church, will, I am sure, tend to allay the anxiety which our people of various shades of opinion have felt during the agitation of the subject. The alterations, when finally incorporated into the new editions of the Book of Common Prayer, will be comparatively so few in number, so obvious in meaning, so entirely in harmony with the doctrine, the ritual and the traditions of this Church, as to commend themselves spontaneously to the good judgment and favorable criticism of its members. The rubrics have been made clearer; general directions for services simpler and more direct, so as to lessen the probability of doubtful interpretations leading to diversity of opinion and of practice. A few beautiful prayers, additional anthems of praise from the Word of God, greater variety and appropriateness, perhaps, in the selection of Scriptures to be read in the regular and special services, and you have the sum and substance of the alterations already adopted and those proposed for final adoption. Apart from the work accomplished in the alterations

Assistant Bishop's Address.

and additions already made, perhaps a greater good has resulted from the free discussion and the exchange of sympathies among the Clergy and laity throughout the Church upon the contents of the Book of Common Prayer. During the ten years when the translation of the Authorized Version of our English Bibles was in progress, there was a manifest revival among English-speaking people all over the world in the critical and devotional study of the Word of God, growing out of the loyalty of the heart of Christendom to that Word, in view of the possible results of that undertaking. Our effort at Prayer-book revision has had, I think, a similar result in the education of the masses of our own people, and of intelligent members of other Protestant churches, into a knowledge of the riches of our liturgy and of the fidelity of our worship and our standards of belief to the Word of God. This result has been attained at some cost, not, however, at the cost of the introduction of a single form or ceremony or expression embodying the principles of the Anti-Reformation party, which has troubled the peace of this Church for more than half a century, but only at the cost of some pain and apprehension of an opposite result on the part of many of the best and wisest members of our Church, and that is only one of the pains of progress.

Upon the question of the relation of our Church to the work in behalf of the negro population, the General Convention again expressed by its action the constitutional principle of the right and the duty of the Dioceses to legislate for themselves. It is difficult to maintain our intellectual respect for those who, as a condition of their co-operation in carrying the Gospel of Christ to an ignorant and half-civilized people, demand of any Church or any body of Christians that they shall embody in their constitution and laws a political ideal of liberty, fraternity and equality, which, in its practical application, would place insuperable barriers to the work and paralyze the missionary impulse. If the work is done, it must be done by ourselves. We will try to do it under the conviction that God has given it to us to do. We will give, as we may, the labor and the sacrifice for its accomplishment. Our friends throughout the country must trust us as brethren, and help and pray for us in our efforts to educate and to Christianize the negro race, and may God bless us and them in the discharge of our great responsibility.

I must say this before I close: I am standing now where I stood when I preached my first sermon and entered upon the duties of my

 Report of Trustees of Theological Seminary and High School.

first charge. In days of peace and in the time of war I ministered in this Church—so young, without experience, and the people so good and true and helpful. My experience then and ever since impels me to say to my brethren of the Clergy, that duty to their families and to the Church of Christ may seem to call them away from the old Diocese to other fields of labor; but, go where they may, they will never find a truer people, a more loving people, than the men and the women of the Episcopal Church in Virginia.

Rev. Dr. Suter presented the Report of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School :

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AND HIGH SCHOOL.

The Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report that during the current session there have been in the—

Senior Class	11 students.
Middle Class.....	17 “
Junior Class.....	10 “
Preparatory Department.....	21 “
	—
Total.....	59 “

Through the kindness of friends outside the Diocese, the Seminary buildings have been much improved, and money has been contributed for a water supply. It is hoped that other friends may provide the greatly needed endowment of scholarships.

The High School has a full attendance. It is much to be desired that means be found for the erection of a hall at the High School, which is urgently required for many useful purposes.

The reports of the Seminary Professors and of the Principal of the High School are annexed.

REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE.

To the Board of Trustees

of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:

The Professor of the English Bible submits the following report of the studies pursued in his department:

The *Senior Class* has read several of the Minor Prophets, the Book of Daniel, and Ecclesiastes.

 Theological Seminary.

The *Middle Class*, to which he gives the most attention, has studied with care the Psalms in the Authorized Version, comparing them with Prayer Book Version, and with the Revision, with constant reference to the Hebrew Original and Septuagint Version.

The *Preparatory Department* has, in his judgment, been well taught, and from the reports of its teachers the members have made good progress in their studies.

As Dean, I would add, the religious spirit of the Seminary has been uncommonly good, as shown by its interest in Foreign and Domestic Missions and every good work.

Respectfully,

J. PACKARD.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Systematic Divinity respectfully submits the following report of the studies pursued in his classes during the current session:

The *Junior Class*, reciting once a week, has studied Chadbourne's Natural Theology, and are now reviewing it.

The *Middle Class*, reciting five times a week, has studied Butler's Analogy and Knapp's Theology. The former they have finished, and they are in review of the latter. To these has been added a weekly recitation in Oehler's Old Testament Theology, with introductory exercises in Homiletics, and essays on subjects in Systematic Divinity.

The *Senior Class*, with three recitations a week, and the Wednesday evening exercises, has studied the Articles with Boulton, and are now closing the review. They have also, in Natural Theology, studied Hopkins' Outline Man, and Homiletics in Dr. Broadus' work, with exercises.

I have also given to this class a course of lectures on Christian Ethics, and one on Liturgics, in connection with Professor Hale's Manual and Dr. Butler's History of the Prayer Book.

C. WALKER.

REPORT OF LIBRARIAN.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The greatly improved appearance of the Library at this time, brought about during the past year, is due in large measure to the removal from its shelves of about 2,500 volumes, many of them duplicates, and a considerable number antiquated folios, rarely, if ever, looked into, save as objects of curiosity. To such of the latter as may be of some use for occasional

 Theological Seminary.

reference, access is provided by the formation of a convenient "Annex" in one of the rooms of Aspinwall Hall, fitted up for the purpose.

Room has thus been secured for the due display of the large accession of more than 4,000 volumes—the valuable donation of the late Dr. Colburn (2,700 volumes), together with that of friends of the late Dr. Giesy (1,500 volumes).

The work of selection and removal was accomplished during vacation, under the superintendence of the venerable Dean of the Faculty, who took special pains, by carefully inspecting every volume separately, to guard against unjust discrimination in the weeding process.

It may be proper to mention that the Librarian instructs his assistant to make himself familiar with the contents of the shelves in the several compartments to such an extent as to be able, without prolonged search, to lay his hand upon any book that may be called for. This he regards as no very difficult attainment on the part of a properly qualified custodian of a collection of limited numbers, obviating the necessity of a register of the exact position of each several volume for the independent use of others. To the Librarian alone, or his substitute, pertains the right (strictly speaking) of taking down any book from its proper place and returning it thither.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. McELHINNEY,
Librarian.

REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, &C., &C.

To the Board of Trustees

of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:

The Professor of Greek Language, New Testament Literature, Church Polity and Pastoral Theology, respectfully submits the following annual report:

The *Senior Class* has read in Greek, in connection with Ellicott's Series of Commentaries, Ephesians, Colossians, the Catholic Epistles, and the Apocalypse. They are now reading St. Luke's Gospel. In Polity they have studied, with lectures in class, the Third, Seventh and part of the Fifth books of Hooker, and Butler's Protestant Episcopal Doctrine and Church Unity. They have also studied the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, with Meade on the Pastoral Office, with references to Bedell and other text-books.

The *Middle Class* has read in Greek, with the same series of Commentaries, I and II Corinthians, Romans, Galatians and Hebrews.

The *Junior Class* has read, with the same series of Commentaries, in Greek, St. John and nearly all of St. Matthew, with parallel references to the other synoptic Gospels.

In accordance with the request of the Trustees, he frequently attends the recitations of the Preparatory Classes, and finds them most faithfully and efficiently taught.

KINLOCH NELSON.

 Theological Seminary.

 REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF HEBREW, ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, AND
 APOLOGETICS.

To the Board of Trustees

of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :

The *Senior Class* has read critically in Hebrew, portions of the books of Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Hosea, Jonah, Nahum, Micah, Isaiah, studying carefully at the same time the periods and events of their prophetic ministries. The study of Hebrew Syntax continued, and special attention has been paid to the development of Messianic prophecy.

The *Middle Class* has read fifteen Psalms critically, also sections of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs, and Job, in connection with introduction to the same, special attention being given to the history and principles of Hebrew Poetry. It has studied, also, Muller's Syntax.

The *Juniors* have read in Hebrew the larger part of Genesis, parts of Exodus, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, and Kings, studying thoroughly the Elements of Hebrew Grammar and Accentuation. The usual instruction in Apologetics has been supplemented by lectures.

Respectfully submitted,

A. CRAWFORD.

 REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY AND
 CANON LAW.

To the Board of Trustees

of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History respectfully submits the following report :

The *Senior Class* has studied Perry's History of the Church of England and the Constitutions and Canons of the Church. Lectures have been given, on which the class has taken notes.

The *Middle Class* has studied Smith's Student's Ecclesiastical History and Fisher's History of the Christian Church, and has read privately, as a parallel to the course, Trench's Mediæval Church History. Essays have been read on assigned topics.

The *Junior Class* has studied Smith's Old and New Testament Histories, and are reading the Acts of the Apostles in Greek as a text-book of early Church History. Essays have been read by this class also.

CARL E. GRAMMAR.

ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1890).

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D.,

President of the Board of Trustees :

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—As Principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report :

 Report of Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The whole number of boys entered this session is one hundred and two, the maximum attendance having been ninety-seven. * * * *

The general work of the school has been as before, though there has been added for advanced students a course of Christian Evidence and of psychology of much value. Systematic exercise in the gymnasium for all the pupils (under direction of one of the masters) has proved highly beneficial. The Rev. Prof. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., of the Theological Seminary, has continued that faithful pastoral care of the boys which has long merited our gratitude. Besides his one Sunday night service monthly, and one weekly during Lent in the School Chapel, several of his colleagues have officiated there, and we have had two admirable Sunday-night addresses by laymen from a distance. The Friday night devotional meeting with the boys has continued to be acceptably maintained by Mr. Wm. Cabell Brown, of the Seminary Middle Class. Our daily services at the school have had the advantage of skilled assistance, instrumental and vocal, from without, and an affectionate observance of the ecclesiastical year has, as usual, been constant. Sunday morning we attend the Seminary Chapel. Seven boys have been confirmed during the session, the whole number of communicants being thirty-three. My thanks are due, as before, to the Associate Principal and my other assistants for loyal and efficient co-operation in every effort made for the improvement of our common charge.

Respectfully yours,

L. M. BLACKFORD.

Rev. Dr. Suter presented the Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

The Standing Committee beg leave to report that since the last Annual Council the following persons have been recommended as Candidates for Holy Orders, viz:

John Scott Meredith,	Eppa Rixey,
Thomas Alexander Payne,	J. Francis Ribble.

The following were recommended for Deacon's Orders, viz:

F. P. Clark,	J. W. Morriss,
L. W. Doggett,	C. E. Woodson,
J. T. Foster,	S. O. Southall,
R. C. Jett,	Frank Steed,
L. L. Kinsolving,	Thomas Washington Vaughn,
	Joseph F. Mitchell,

the last two being colored.

 Report of the Committee on the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The following Deacons for Priest's Orders, viz :

Rev. J. C. Ambler,
James W. Morriss,
L. L. Kinsolving,

John P. Tyler,
Charles Gauss,
William Patterson Burke,

the last named being colored.

Mr. L. M. Blackford was elected to fill the vacancy made by the death of the late Cassius F. Lee.

Consent was given for the consecration of Rev. William Ford Nichols, D. D., Assistant Bishop elect of the Diocese of California.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. NORTON,
Secretary.

JOSEPH PACKARD,
President.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Grammer, the Committee on the State of the Church was allowed to retire and meet during the session of the Council.

Rev. H. B. Lee, from the Committee on the Diocesan Missionary Society, presented the following :

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Committee on the Diocesan Missionary Society, to which was referred the resolution of Rev. Henry T. Sharp, relative to the supply of vacant Parishes, having considered the same, submit the following report :

The resolution is as follows—

Resolved, That each active clergyman in this Diocese be requested to give his services for seven *consecutive* days of the current year to some vacant church within the bounds of his convocation.

In view of the many difficulties connected with the practical operation of the proposed resolution, the legal objections which might be urged against it, and the superior opportunities of the different Convocations to acquaint themselves with the best methods of dealing with the subject, we would respectfully recommend that the whole matter be left to the different Convocations, with the recommendation that they use their best efforts to meet the wants of the vacant parishes, in conjunction with the Diocesan Missionary Society.

H. B. LEE,
R. CARTER WELLFORD,
CYRUS BOSSIEUX,
H. O. CLAGETT,
R. E. WITHERS.

 Report of Managers of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

The report of the committee was received and its resolution adopted.

The same committee presented the following :

The committee on the "Diocesan Missionary Society," to which was referred the Accounts of the Treasurer of said Society, have examined the same and compared it with the vouchers presented, and found them correct and sustained by proper vouchers in each case.

H. B. LEE,
 R. CARTER WELLFORD,
 CYRUS BOSSIEUX,
 H. O. CLAGETT,
 R. E. WITHERS.

The Committee on Clerical Support were given leave to meet during the session of the Council.

Rev. Dr. Gibson presented the report of the Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

REPORT OF MANAGERS OF WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund are glad to report a slight *increase* in the contributions of the Churches during the past year. In the year ending May, 1889, the amount given was only \$812.82. This year they have given \$1,125.26. But the contributing churches were only *seventy-four*, out of more than *two hundred* that are in the Diocese. If *all* our congregations *would* contribute annually to these widows and fatherless ones, who ought to be the objects of the tender care of the *whole Diocese*, it would secure an amount in some measure adequate to the relief of their wants, and also enable the Board to comply *strictly* with the Rule of Management enjoined upon the Board by the Convention of the Diocese at their formation in May, 1860, requiring them to reinvest "one-half of the annual interest and dividends of the Fund as soon as collected," to be "*made a part of the Capital Fund*" until it reached the full amount of \$60,000; the remaining half *only* to be used for distribution. This wise regulation the Board, under the sanction of the Council of 1870, were obliged to disregard, in order to relieve the then "existing suffering." That "suffering" still continues, and we have felt ourselves constrained to appropriate almost the whole of "the interest and dividends" of the past year, amounting to \$1,288.88, to the urgent necessities of our beneficiaries. Out of the whole distributable income of the Board the past year, viz, \$2,414.14, they have applied \$2,410 to the relief of *seventeen* suffering families.

 Report of Committee on Endowment Fund.

We call upon *all* the congregations of the Diocese to help us to do better next year.

The Capital Fund is only \$23,142.

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Secretary*.

The appropriations are as follows : To the families of the Revs. Weddell, Steptoe and Hobson, \$200 each ; to those of Rev. Drs. Murdaugh and Meredith, \$175 each ; to those of the Revs. Pendleton, Stringfellow and Gregory, \$150 each : to those of the Revs. J. P. McGuire, Caldwell, Ward, Okeson, Hoxton and Wood, \$125 each ; to those of the Revs. Wharton and Fisher, \$100 ; to Mrs. E. B McGuire, \$60.

Mr. Thomas Potts presented the report of the Committee on the Endowment Fund of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, which was received and ordered to be printed in the JOURNAL.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ENDOWMENT FUND.

RICHMOND, VA., May 19, 1890.

THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, VA.,

In Account with THOMAS POTTS, *Treasurer*.

1885.	RECEIPTS.	
Jan. 31—	By amount received from Davis M. Wood.....	\$ 5.00
	By Thank-offering from member St. Luke's, Norfolk....	10.00
Feb. 4—	By W. W. Corcoran, Washington, through Bishop Randolph.....	100.00
9—	By R. P. Richardson, Richmond.....	50.00
	By W. S. Dashiell, Richmond.....	50.00
	By Cornelia Atwill, through Bishop Randolph.....	100.00
	By Edgar G. Miller, through Bishop Randolph.....	25.00
	By Miss J. J. Richardson.....	10.00
	By Miss H. H. Richardson.....	5.00
	By Alfred Parker, Northampton county, through Bishop Whittle.....	20.00
	By Bishop Whittle (one-fourth of his contribution).....	25.00
19—	By a friend in Eastville.....	1.00
26—	By Miss Hannah Gaither, through Bishop Randolph....	100.00
	By Capt. R. R. Carter, through Bishop Randolph.....	50.00
	By Mrs. S. R. Wilcox, through Bishop Randolph.....	10.00
	By Mrs. C. S. Sperry, though Bishop Randolph.....	5.00

Report of Committee on Endowment Fund.

Mar. 1—	By John Mann, Petersburg, through Rev. F. Stringfellow,	50.00
	By Fortescue Whittle, Petersburg, through Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50.00
		<u>50.00</u>
		\$666.00
1884.		
Oct. 6—	By Rev. Alfred Ellyson, Philadelphia.....	100.00
8—	By Rev. Francis Peek, Brooklyn.....	15.00
	By Rev. R. D. Brook, Ohio.....	5.00
	By Rev. Douglass Hooff, Virginia.....	10.00
	By Rev. W. C. Latané, Virginia.....	5.00
	By Rev. Alex. Shives, Maryland.....	5.00
31—	By Rev. Robert W. Lewis, in Germany.....	100.00
Nov. 7—	By Rev. T. M. Ambler, North Carolina.....	10.00
17—	By Rev. K. T. Hammond, West Virginia.....	5.00
	By a member of the Episcopal Church.....	10.00
Dec. 3—	By Rev. T. L. Cole, Rhinecliffe, N. Y.....	26.15
14—	By a lady in Washington.....	50.00
1885.		
Jan. 23—	By James M. Garnett, Virginia.....	20.00
Feb. 23—	By Zion Church, Charlestown, West Virginia.....	20.00
	By Miss Wolfe, New York.....	1,000.00
	By W. W. Kimball, Alabama.....	5.00
	By a friend, Montross Parish.....	5.00
Mar. 11—	By a lady friend in Baltimore, through Bishop Randolph,	250.00
	By Dr. C. C. Conway, through Bishop Randolph.....	10.00
14—	By M. Simmons, Esq., of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk...	50.00
18—	By a friend in Norfolk, through Dr. Newton.....	100.00
	By Rev. W. H. H. Powers, Maryland, through C. F. Lee,	10.00
30—	By David Barr, Smithfield, Va., post-office order.....	10.00
April 4—	By Memorial Church, Rev. W. M. Dance, Rector, through	
	Edwin S. Hinks, Treasurer.....	100.00
6—	By R. A. Robinson, Esq., Louisville, Ky., through Bishop	
	Whittle.....	150.00
10—	By "Church of our Saviour," Ivor, through Rev. D.	
	Barr.....	6.50
14—	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish, through Rev. G. W.	
	Easter.....	33.00
16—	By Mrs. T. W. Doswell, Hanover Junction, Va.....	1.00
	By C. W. Mercer, St. James', Richmond.....	1.00
	By Rev. Curtis Grubb, St. Martin's Parish, Virginia....	20.00
17—	By Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, Halifax county, Va. :	
	Antrim Parish, St. John's Church, Easter collection,	40.00
	St. John's Parish Aid Society.....	40.00
	St. John's Little Helpers.....	5.00
	Grace Church, Easter Collection.....	12.00
	Grace Church Aid Society.....	3.00

Report of Committee on Endowment Fund.

Ap'l	21—By Miss Rebah Loland, Flushing, L. I., through Capt. Carter.....	2.00
	By John Ruffin, Esq., Charles City, Va., through Capt. Carter.....	1.00
	By Rev. D. Barr, St. Andrew's Church, Surry county, post-office order,.....	6.13
	By Holstein Parish, Abingdon, through Geo. Keller, Tr.,	24.72
	27—By Rev. John Ambler:	
	Trinity Church, Washington, Rappahannock.....	15.12
	St. Paul's, Woodville.....	9.00
	By a friend in Mecklenburg Co., Va., through J. L. W...	25.00
	28—By John F. Mayer, Treasurer St. John's Church, Richmond, Va.....	24.75
May	4—By Rev. Geo. W. Easter, Church Eastville, (additional),	1.00
	5—By William Donnell, Baltimore, through Bishop Randolph.....	250.00
	By W. Ray Stephenson, Winchester, through Bishop Randolph.....	5.00
	6—By D. B. Tennant, Petersburg, through Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	100.00
	By W. L. Watkins, Petersburg, through Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	10.00
	By W. H. Cuthbert, Petersburg, through Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	5.00
	13—By a member of St. Paul's, Richmond.....	5.00
	18—By H. Phœbus, Old Point, Va., through Bishop Randolph.....	100.00
	By Dr. and Mrs. P. C. Williams, Baltimore, through Bishop Randolph.....	100.00
	24—By Christ Church, Millwood, Va., through C. B. Bryan..	40.00
	By C. F. Lee from Rev. W. B. Lee.....	3.20
	By Hungar's Parish, through Dr. W. A. Thom.....	20.00
	By E. G. Wilcox, through Dr. L. W. Carter.....	1.50
	By Thomas Marshall Hewitt, through Dr. L. W. Carter.	10.00
	By William Hewitt, through Dr. L. W. Carter.....	2.00
	By Lem. K. Mooers, through Dr. L. W. Carter.....	3.00
	By L. W. Carter.....	10.50
June	1—By Bishop Whittle, second payment on his subscription of \$100.....	25.00
	2—By a member of the Monumental Church, Richmond...	250.00
	8—By "A Friend at Glencoe, Md.," through Rev. R. R. Mason.....	5.00
	17—By "A Friend," through Bishop Dudley, of Ky., through Bishop Randolph.....	1,000.00
	19—By Geo. D. Fisher, Monumental Church, Richmond...	5.00

Report of Committee on Endowment Fund.

June 23—	By Rt. Rev. Geo. W. Peterkin, W. Va., through C. F. Lee, Esq.....	20.00
30—	Interest on \$2,000 S. S. R. R. Bonds.....	60.00
27—	By Rev. James Grammer, through C. F. Lee, Esq.....	30.00
	By Mrs. James Grammer, through C. F. Lee, Esq.....	5.00
	By Mrs. Jos. T. Carter, through C. F. Lee, Esq.....	5.00
July 3—	By Mrs. Charles Carter, Va., through Capt. R. R. Carter	5.00
9—	By a member of St. Paul's Church, Bloomfield Parish..	5.00
Sep. 22—	By Rev. C. O. Pruden, through Prof. Nelson.....	5.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Chatham, Va.....	5.00
	By St. Andrew's Church, Pittsylvania County.....	5.00
	By "A lady at St. Andrews," Pittsylvania County.....	5.00
21—	By Bishop Whittle, balance of subscription of \$100....	50.00
	By Professor Kinloch Nelson.....	20.00
26—	By Bishop Bedell, of Ohio, through Prof. Nelson.....	100.00
29—	By Rev. Philip Slaughter, of Va.....	10.00
Oct. 1—	By Rev. Howard McQueary, Fairmount, W. Va., through Prof. Nelson.....	10.00
	By Rev. C. E. Grammer, St. Thomas', Hancock, Md., through C. F. Lee, Esq.....	18.33
5—	By Emmanuel Church Sewing Society, of Hanover Co.	20.00
10—	By St. Stephen's Church, Milledgeville, Ga., Rev. R. W. Anderson, through Dr. Nelson.....	10.00
15—	By Rev. C. C. Randolph, Calvary Church, Americus, Ga.	7.66
19—	By Rev. R. W. Forsyth, Heber Parish, Bedford Co., Va., through Dr. Nelson.....	20.00
21—	By J. L. Williams, St. Mark's, Richmond, Va.....	20.00
23—	By Rev. J. A. Greaves, Ivy Depot, Albemarle Co.....	5.00
30—	By Mrs. T. M. Logan, through J. L. Williams.....	5.00
Nov. 3—	By Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., Richmond, "Pledge"	50.00
6—	By Mrs. A. H. Drewry, Westover, Va., through Bishop Randolph.....	10.00
Dec. 21—	By "Cash," on account of subscription of \$500.....	250.00
26—	By Rev. P. P. Phillips, Grace Church, Berryville, Va....	12.75
31—	Interest on bonds, \$4,000—S. S. R. R. Co., \$3,000; Town of Danville, \$1,000.....	120.00
	By G. M. Walker, Charles City Co., Va., through Bishop Randolph.....	5.00
	By R. O. Egerton, Petersburg, through Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	5.00
1886.		
Jan. 8—	By W. V. Jordan, Liberty, Va.....	5.00
	By John C. Ashton, Portsmouth, Va.....	15.00
	By James M. Garnett, second installment of \$100.....	20.00
Feb. 1—	By Rev. W. B. Lee, Ware Parish, Gloucester Co., Va...	2.00

Report of Committee on Endowment Fund.

Feb. 17—By Rev. W. Morris, of Japan, through C. F. Lee, Esq...	25.00
24—By R. M. Slaughter, M. D., proceeds sale of 6 copies Dr. S. address	1.50
27—By James R. Foster through C. F. Lee, Esq.....	16.66
Mar. 13—By Mrs. Mary W. Douthat, through Dr. Sprigg.....	5.00
Apr. 2—By "Cash," through Bishop Randolph.....	50.00
3—"From a Lady in Henrico Co., Va.," through Bishop Randolph.....	50.00
14—By Mrs. C. W. Mercer, Richmond, Va.....	10.00
21—By a member of St. Paul's, Richmond, Va.....	5.00
May 6—By Miss Norma Stewart, Easter offering, through Bishop Randolph.....	50.00
12—By Dr. and Mrs. P. C. Williams, of Baltimore, through Rev. Dr. W. W. Williams.....	100.00
By Rev. Dr. W. W. Williams, half of his subscription..	50.00
18—By Church of Atonement, Tenafly, N. J., through Rev. Jos. Fletcher	21.26
19—"From a class in St. Paul's Sunday School, Richmond," through Rev. W. S. Gravatt	25.00
From Sundries, for Memorial Volume.....	5.00
June 3—By Rev. Albert Ware, Way Mills, Md., through Dr. Nel- son	5.00
8—By St. George's Church Sunday School, Fredericksburg, Va.	22.77
14—By Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish, Fairfax Co., through Rev. Samuel A. Wallis.....	20.00
17—By Rev. A. Buchanan, through Bishop Dudley, of Ky...	5.00
July 2—By Mr. Robert Douthat, through Captain R. R. Carter..	10.00
By Miss Jane Douthat, through Captain R. R. Carter..	1.00
By Mrs. Robert Douthat, through Captain R. R. Carter,	3.00
By sales of Memorial Volume to date	391.50
Aug. 27—By Lewis Booker, $\frac{1}{4}$ of pledge of \$100.....	25.00
Sep. 3—By Gen. Joseph R. Anderson, St. Paul's Church.....	1,000.00
Oct. 11—By Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Petersburg, Va....	19.75
1887.	
Jan. 4—By James M. Garnet, third instalment.....	20.00
10—By Miss Eleanor Douthat, through Capt. R. R. Carter..	5.00
Feb. 8—By Mr. Daniel K. Stewart, of Emmanuel Church, Hen- rico county, Va., twenty (20) First Mortgage Bonds of the Georgia Pacific R. R. for one thousand dollars each, numbered 1,535 to 1,554 inclusive.....	20,000.00
24—By Joseph Bryan, Emmanuel Church.....	100.00
7—By Rev. Robert C. Matlack, D. D., Philadelphia, Penn.	100.00
May 25—By sales of Cent. Vol. by Dr. Newton.....	8.65

Report of Committee on Endowment Fund.

1888.		
Jan. 3—	By James M. Garnett, University of Virginia.....	20.00
1889.		
Jan. 2—	By James M. Garnett, University of Virginia, balance of subscription of \$100 made in 1885.....	20.00
May 13—	By "Cash," balance of original subscription.....	250.00
June 25—	By Thomas Potts, his subscription.....	100.00
1890.		
Jan. 8—	By Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph.....	\$100
	By interest on same.....	18
Feb. 21—	By Mr. Lewis Booker, balance of subscription of \$100..	75.00
	By total receipts to date.....	<u>\$28,642.40</u>
1885.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
Feb. 21—	To amount paid Rev. Frank Stringfellow for expenses to Norfolk and Petersburg.....	\$ 15.00
	To Wm. Ellis Jones, printing the address and cards....	34.50
Mar. 12—	To J. L. Williams for 3 bonds of S. S. R. R. Co., No. 276, due January, 1898, for \$500; No. 275, due Janu- ary, 1898, for \$500; No. 421, due January, 1899, for \$500, @ 104½.....	1,567.50
17—	To J. L. Williams for four bonds of Southside R. R. Co., guaranteed by the city of Petersburg; No. 935 for \$200; No. 1,205 for \$100; No. 1,210 for \$100, and No. 1,145 for \$100, in all \$500 @ 103.....	515.00
April 16—	To Wm. Ellis Jones' printing bill—1,000 circulars and 2,000 pledges.....	11.00
July 14—	To J. L. Williams for two bonds of the S. S. R. R. Co., No. 554 and 555, for \$500 each, due in 1899, equal to \$1,000, @ 105.....	1,050.00
16—	To W. E. Christian for two bonds, \$500 each, of the city of Danville, \$1,000 6%, payable 1905, Nos. 17 and 19, @ 100½.....	1,001.25
Sep. 28—	To cash paid Thomas Whitaker for 1,000 vols. "Cent. Services," per contract.....	391.25
1886.		
Sep. 23—	To amount turned over to Mr. G. D. Fisher to fill order Memorial Volume.....	5.00
May 27—	To amount remitted to C. F. Lee, Treasurer Theologi- cal Seminary, by order of the Council.....	2,000.00
Aug. 27—	To amount remitted to C. F. Lee, Treasurer Theologi- cal Seminary of Virginia.....	215.50
Sep. 25—	To amount remitted to C. F. Lee, Treasurer Theologi- cal Seminary of Virginia.....	1,000.00

 Proposed Substitute for Amendment to Article II of the Constitution,

1887.	
Feb. 8—To amount remitted to C. F. Lee, Treasurer Theological Seminary of Virginia, through Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, twenty (20) Georgia Pacific R. R. Bonds for one thousand dollars each, numbered 1,535 to 1,554 inclusive.....	20,000.00
May 13—To amount remitted to C. F. Lee, Treasurer Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	244.75
1888.	
Nov. 6—To amount remitted to C. F. Lee, Treasurer Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	28.65
1890.	
Feb. 25—To amount remitted to Rev. H. Suter, Treasurer Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	193.00
1889.	
Nov. 11—To amount remitted to C. F. Lee, Treasurer Theological Seminary of Virginia.	370.00
	<u>\$28,642.40</u>

The subject of the amendment to Article II of the Constitution [JOURNAL 1889, p. 73,] which was approved by the last Council and referred to the Vestries for their approval, was then brought up for final action in this Council.

The proposed substitute for amendment to Article II of the Constitution was then adopted so as to read as follows :

PROPOSED SUBSTITUTE FOR AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE II OF THE CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop (if there be one), and of the Ministers, except as hereinafter provided, who now are or may hereafter be canonically settled in Parishes or Churches within this Diocese; Professors of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, Missionaries within this Diocese, and under its ecclesiastical authority, being Clergymen of this Church and canonically connected with this Diocese: *Provided*, that any such Ministers who may have been so canonically settled up to the time of disability, but whom age or infirmity prevents from exercising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex officio*: *Provided further*, that only such Colored Ministers shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article: *Provided further*, that no Minister

 Resolution, &c.—Evening Session—Greeting.

under ecclesiastical censure or process shall be entitled to a seat in the Council, and no Minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding.

SEC. 2. The Council shall also be composed of Lay members, consisting of one delegate for each Parish or Church entitled to representation, chosen by the Vestry thereof, except as hereinafter provided. Every such Parish or Church having more than one officiating Minister canonically settled, shall be entitled to send as many Lay delegates as it has Ministers, and in every case the delegate or delegates shall be communicants in the Church : *Provided*, that only such colored delegates shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article.

SEC. 3. The Council shall also be composed of the Colored Ministers having a seat and voice in the Council on the 17th day of May, 1889, and of two Clerical and two Lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese, as the same is now or may hereafter be constituted by Canon.

Rev. Jno. K. Mason offered the following :

Resolved, That the Bishop of the Diocese, or, if it be out of his power, the Assistant Bishop, be and is hereby most earnestly requested to close the religious services of the Council with an address, on Sunday night, and that we make this request because persuaded that this closing service greatly promotes the spiritual good of the Clergy and laity of the Diocese.

Mr. F. H. McGuire moved to lay the resolution on the table.
Lost.

Pending consideration of the resolution, the hour of two o'clock arrived, and the Council adjourned until 4 P. M.

THURSDAY, 4 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

By unanimous consent, the Secretary read the following telegram of greeting from the Convention of the Diocese of Texas :

WACO, TEXAS, May 22, 1890.

To the Secretary of the Episcopal Convention, Fredericksburg, Va. :

The Council of the Diocese of Texas sends fraternal greetings to the Council of Virginia.

R. M. ELGIN, *Secretary*.

 Committee on Division of the Diocese.

The Secretary was directed to make a suitable response.

The consideration of the resolution offered by the Rev. John K. Mason was resumed.

Rev. H. B. Lee offered the following as a substitute.

Resolved, 1st. That the Bishop, or, if for any reason he cannot remain, then the Assistant Bishop be, and is, hereby requested to deliver an address on Sunday night, after the usual services, to such members of the Council as shall remain over.

2d. That all members who can do so are earnestly requested to remain.

The substitute resolution was then put, and was carried unanimously.

Rev. Dr. Sprigg moved that so much of the Bishop's address as refers to the division of the Diocese be referred to a committee consisting of the Bishops, six clergymen and eight laymen, to report to the next Council.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed :

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.,	Mr. S. J. C. Moore,
Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.,	Mr. C. M. Blackford,
Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	Mr. T. R. B. Wright,
Rev. H. Suter, D. D.,	Mr. John G. Williams,
Rev. R. J. McBryde, D. D.,	Dr. J. W. Claiborne,
Rev. B. D. Tucker,	Mr. C. J. Faulkner,
Rev. H. M. Jackson, D. D.,	Mr. R. E. Withers,
Rev. John J. Lloyd,	Mr. W. U. Kennon.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Powers, the proposed amendments to Canons XIX and XX, of which he gave notice yesterday, were referred to the following committee, to report to this Council :

Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.,	Mr. R. H. Baker,
Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.,	Mr. John W. Green.

On motion of Mr. W. B. Martin, the case of the lay representation from Christ Church, Norfolk, was taken out of the hands of the Committee of Elections. There being only one delegate in attendance (Mr. W. W. Old), he was declared entitled to his seat.

 Historiographer's Report.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Powers, the following committee was appointed to consider and report to next Council what amendments to Canon XI may be expedient :

Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.,	Mr. F. H. McGuire,
Rev. J. B. Newton,	Mr. J. L. Williams,
Rev. L. W. Burton,	Mr. John W. Gordon.

Mr. James H. Skinner then presented and read the report of the Historiographer.

HISTORIOGRAPHER'S REPORT.

*A PROBLEM IN THE HISTORY OF VIRGINIA WAITING
A SOLUTION.*

There are few traditions more widespread and more deeply imbedded in the popular creed than the tradition that many of our old Colonial churches and private mansions are built of imported bricks. This belief has been handed down by word of mouth from sire to son for so many generations that it seems to some an impiety to question its truth, as implying a reflection on the veracity of the fathers, from whose loved lips it has been so long heard. It is in the nature of those heir-looms which, though having no intrinsic value, are precious in our eyes, because, from the mysterious association of ideas, they call up images of honored ancestors. It has blended itself, too, with our literature, which sees in these old edifices so many links connecting us with the fatherland. They become a sort of Campo Santo, like that mound of earth in Pisa (Italy) said to have been brought by the Crusaders from the Holy Land, and which the citizens of that classic city have surrounded with arcades of white marble, adorned with Etruscan and Greek bas-reliefs and other sculpture and fresco paintings by the earliest Italian Masters. Under a like inspiration our orators, poets, artists, tourists, and writers in magazines and newspapers have encircled these venerable relics, not with material sculpture and painting, but with a halo composed of the gems of their own genius, which may make them live as long as the Campo Santo in story and in song. Some persons, by the light of this halo, have seen in the lone tower of Jamestown the relic of the identical church in which the primitive Virginia apostle, Robert Hunt, first read the Liturgy and preached the Gospel in "His Majesty's Ancient Colony and Dominion of Virginia"—in the face of the demonstrable fact that the first church of brick at the old metropolis was begun in 1638, according to Governor Harvey, and was burned by Bacon in 1676, so that the present ruins cannot possibly represent a church older than the one reported by Sir John Harvey. No one was more under the power of this spell for many years than the present writer, and even now, when his enthusiasm has been chilled by the frost of

Historiographer's Report.

four-score winters, all his sympathies and tastes incline him to assign to the old churches and mansions the greatest possible antiquity which will consist with the hard facts of history. As the patriarch Moses wished that all the Lord's people were prophets, so would I, that these venerable relics were, as Bishop Meade said, *con amore*, of the Rosewell Palace of the Pages, "all of English brick," but of which Dr. Channing Moore Page, of New York, who has diligently, in England and America, scanned all the pages, now says has no known foundation in fact. Let me not be misunderstood. I do not dogmatically affirm that no church or mansion in Virginia was built of English brick. I cannot prove a negative proposition. It devolves upon those who hold the affirmative to produce the proof. I only say that I have for two years sought diligently for such proof in vain, and if anyone has found it I shall gladly welcome it as a consummation devoutly to be wished. In the meantime allow me to say that, if it be true, it would seem to have been a work of supererogation, in view of the historical fact that brickmakers and bricklayers, and all the materials for the manufacture, have been in the country from the day of the first landing of immigrants at Jamestown. We have a series of historical tracts running through the Colonial era, giving the details of ships and their contents. In the very first company which landed at Jamestown, April 14, 1607, were fifty gentlemen (so called) who did no manual labor, and among the mechanics were Will Garnett and "Old Short," bricklayers, and Edward Brinto, brickmason. In 1609, five *brickmakers* and layers are mentioned in "Nova Britannia." In 1612, in the *New Life of Virginia*, printed by His Majesty's Council, it is said: "We have made a new settlement eighty miles above Jamestown, on high ground, where we have pure air, fresh springs, and open ground. The spade-men fell to digging, the brick-men burned their bricks, and we have built decent houses, the first story of brick."

Mark, this was only five years after the first landing. In 1613 brickmakers were sent over to build the projected University at Henricopolis, which classic name has degenerated into the prosaic one of "Dutch Gap." Not to weary with details, brickmakers are mentioned in 1618-19-20. "In 1621 brickmakers and layers were sent over for enclosing the public house at Jamestown. After the Indian massacre in 1622, when so many of the College people were slain, the company ordered that the *brickmakers* should be held to their contract to go on with the buildings." In a "New Description of Virginia," printed in 1649, it is said: "The Virginians have lime in abundance, *stores of bricks made*, and houses and chimneys made of brick and covered with shingles, the *brickmakers* not having the art of making tiles which will not shrink." This was the era of the finishing of the first brick church at Jamestown. Other proofs of like import might be adduced, but these will suffice to establish the point that brickmakers and layers were in Virginia from the beginning, and that houses were built of bricks and burned on the ground as early as 1612—five years after the foundation of the Colony.

Historiographer's Report.

Now, let us look at the question from another point of view, and bring the ships in which these bricks must have been imported, if imported at all, to bear upon the issue. In the public archives at Richmond are lists of vessels and their invoices, in which are enumerated in detail the items composing their cargoes, and there is no mention of bricks. But it is said that they might have come as ballast, to which the answer is obvious—that as all the iron and other metals used in the Colony for more than half a century had to be imported, there is no need of looking further for ballast. If there were, we have only to think of the guns with which each vessel was armed; the guns for manning forts; the crowds of immigrants, with their furniture and house and farming utensils; groceries and other stores for the Colonists, including cattle, goats and horses; to say nothing of the beer, wines and stronger liquors, which our ancestors thought “necessary to make the water of the country wholesome”; the dry-goods for themselves, and the many other articles for the Indian trade, and we shall not have much room left in these frail little vessels for the tons of bricks for houses and churches, when bricks were manufactured every day in the Colony at much less expense than they could be imported.

Once more, changing the point of view, let us look at some of these churches of whose origin we have certain knowledge. In Culpeper county there is a church whose historical name is “Little Fork,” now called by many “Oak Shade.” From my boyhood I was taught to believe that its bricks were English just as devoutly as the people of Mecca believe that the famous black stone of the Caava was contributed to that edifice by the Angel Gabriel, and this is the current creed now. But the old Vestry book, since brought to light, gives the particulars of its building, and proves that it was erected in 1776, when there was no intercourse with England. In Fairfax county there is a group of churches and mansions with a like reputation. Among them are Pohick and Christ Churches, so intimately associated with Washington, who was vestryman and pew-holder in both of them.

These churches were finished about the same time (1773), and the excellency of these supposed English bricks has been celebrated in story and in song, and yet the Vestry-books, which give particulars of their building, prescribing the size and style of the bricks, make no allusion to their importation. Twenty years before they were built, the Truro Vestry-book, which I lately exhumed, describes the burning of bricks for the Glebe-house, near Accotink; and this is only mentioned because the Vestry rejected the first kiln, and required the contractor, Mr. Waite, to burn another of better bricks, making him pull down a wall which he had begun. This was in 1752, and it is hardly credible that twenty years after this date bricks should have been imported. At Mt. Vernon there is a stable at whose reputed English brick pilgrims to that shrine gaze with admiration, and yet Bressot, in his “Reminiscences,” says that Washington told him that these bricks were made at Mt. Vernon.

Historiographer's Report.

At Woollawn, the elegant seat of Lawrence Lewis, is a splendid mansion with like reputation, and yet I found on the place the remains of the kiln where they were burned, with fragments of the same kind of bricks. A like search would probably reveal like results as to Gunston, the grand old "Hall" of the grand old man, George Mason, whose memorial is written in letters more durable than brass or bricks. Near the site of King Carter's beautiful Christ Church, Lancaster, are visible marks of a brick kiln. At Williamsburg the first church of brick was finished in 1683, and that having become ruinous, the Parish Church was built between 1710 and 1715, by the joint acts of the Vestry, of the General Assembly, and of Governor Spotswood, who furnished the plan. It was finished in 1715. That it was built of Virginia bricks there can be no doubt, in view of the fact that Henry Cary, superintendent of public buildings, presented to the Council, in 1708, the following bill, viz: 150 loads of wood at 12 shillings per load; moulding and burning 70,000 bricks at 3s., 6d. per M. This was for the Governor's house, and it having been built many years before the building of the Church, its bricks were doubtless burned by the same contractor. This is the more probable, because at Hampton some years later, we find the same Henry Cary contracting for burning the bricks for St. John's Church, which has hitherto been religiously believed to have been made of imported bricks. The following entry on the records of the court, kindly copied for me by Mr. J. Heffelfinger, settles that question, and it will be a surprise to many, as it was to my accomplished friend, Dr. Palmer, who had fondly hoped that old St. John's would never lose her English laurels. Here is the minute: "Elizabeth City County, June 17, 1727, Jacob Walker and John Laurence are appointed to lay off an acre and a half at the upper end of Queen street *for building of the church thereon*. It is agreed (that) by the Minister, church wardens and the court to supply Henry Cary with wood from the school land at sixpence per load, *to burn bricks for the church*."

I cannot pay my respects to all the Colonial churches, but I must not pass by St. Luke's, Isle of Wight, which claims to be the oldest of them all now standing. This claim is founded upon an inscription written with a pen of iron on one or more bricks, bearing the figures 1632. In the absence of civil and church records, this must be accepted as the date of its erection. It is now being restored under the auspices of Rev. David Barr, and when all its storied windows in memory of historic people shall have been put in, it will be our Virginia Westminster Abbey. It stands on a ridge of sand, bordered by clay, out of which its bricks were doubtless made, as the accomplished architect, Mr. Edward Neville Stent, superintending its restoration (an expert in such matters), is of opinion that the bricks are not English but of American making, and the venerable Dr. Purdie, the most antique pillar of the Parish, says, he has no faith in what he calls the "fabulous tradition" of their being imported, which is ignored by all local antiquaries. Not being willing to rely wholly upon my personal researches, I have appealed to some of the most famous experts in the history of Vir-

Historiographer's Report

ginia for light upon the vexed question. Among these are Mr. R. A. Brock, the able Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society, whose Herculean labors have cleansed our Temple of History from much useless rubbish which has hitherto hid the truth and beautified it with many gems dug from the mine. Dr. Wm. S. Palmer, who has for many years been breathing the dust of the archives of the attic, in the Capitol, until he has imbibed an antique flavor and "attic" elegance with which he has illumined the pages of our history. The Rev. E. D. Neill, who has ransacked the British Museum, as well as our American depositories, and added "Virginia Vetusta" and "Virginia Carolarum" and many other things new and old to our Virginiana. Mr. Alexander Brown, who has, with self-denying toil, penetrated the deepest sources, collecting and collating many rare and curious documents from abroad, and garnered them in his "Genesis of the United States"—a reservoir from which future students will derive supplies in their weary wanderings through the tangled wilderness of history. I have interrogated all these, and the reply of each has been like the "Sheriff's Return," *non est inventus*—"not found in my bailiwick." If no proof of the truth of this tradition which can stand the test of historical criticism, can be found, it will not be necessary to conclude that it is a case of conscious invention. Such traditions have some fact—basis—upon which they are built. This may be the fact that some church furniture, as fonts, blocks of Bristol and Portland stone, pieces of carved wood, and, perhaps, some ornamental bricks were imported. This we know from the Vestry-books and other sources, except as to the ornamental bricks, of which there is no proof known to me. On the contrary, a writer in the *Century Magazine* says, that the old black glazed bricks in the churches and other houses of Philadelphia, said to be imported, were in fact made on the spot. From the known genesis of legends, whose tendency is to fill up the gaps and enlarge the dimensions of oral tradition, it is easy to conceive how these fragments might be built into fabrics by the devout creative imagination—distance in time, like distance in space, lending enchantment to the view. Thus, in Italy, there are many Madonnas believed by the populace to have been painted by St. Luke. The root of this legend is the fact that there was an early Italian painter named Luke, and in process of time a freely creating fancy encircled the head of the artist with a halo and he became St. Luke, the Evangelist. If no authentic evidence shall ever be adduced of the truth of the current creed, it will be an impressible example of the untrustworthiness of mere oral tradition which floats in the air without touching the earth. It will, too, make us value more highly the *written* Word of God, as furnishing a sure and steadfast anchoring ground for the Ark of Christ's Church, that it may not be driven about by every wind of doctrine, although the oral tradition be uttered by as many tongues as Fable ascribes to Fame.

P. SLAUGHTER.

 Report of Committee on Sunday-Schools.

Mr. J. Churchill Cooke, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, reported the accounts correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. H. T. Sharp presented the report of the Committee on Sunday-schools:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

The Committee on Sunday-schools beg leave to make the following report :

The present number of teachers is, white, 1,594 ; colored, 135 ; Indian, 8 ; total, 1,737, a gain of over the number reported last year. The present number of scholars is, white, 11,710 ; colored, 2,019 ; Indian, 133 ; total, 13,862, a gain of since the last Council. Scholars confirmed last year, 331 ; this year, white, 397 ; colored, 36 ; total, 433, a gain of 102. Offerings last year, \$6,890 ; this year, white, \$7,591.43 ; colored, \$317.10 ; total, \$7,908.53, a gain of \$1,018.53 over last year.

Your Committee are impressed with the failure of many congregations to realize the supreme importance of this work, and their unreadiness to adopt improved methods of Sunday-school management.

Your Committee would suggest the consideration on the part of Rectors, superintendents and teachers of those features of interesting and effective schools now to be named :

1. The formation of a Bible Class in each school, to be a net to catch older scholars, as they become unwilling to remain in lower grades ; to train teachers, and to supply the places of teachers temporarily absent.

2. The use of blackboards for word studies in connection with the lesson, and for pictures illustrative of the instruction given. Where no one can be found capable of making crayon drawings on the blackboard, lithographs might be used. These can be ordered through any bookseller.

3. The formation of a children's choir. In order to have good music it is imperative that at least some of the children should be taught to sing by note, under the training of a competent musician.

4. A uniform lesson for the school.

5. A weekly teachers' meeting for the study of the lesson.

6. Regular and frequent visiting of the scholars by the Rector, the superintendent and the teachers.

7. A Sunday-school institute on the afternoon of the first day of the Council.

Your Committee therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That a committee of three Clergymen and two Laymen be appointed to take such steps as shall be necessary for the organization of a

 Report of Committee on New Parishes.

Diocesan Sunday-school Institute, and to make proper arrangements for the meeting of this institute on the afternoon of the first day of the Council of 1891, of which they shall give due notice beforehand.

Signed,

HENRY T. SHARP,	J. HEFFELFINGER,
JOHN B. NEWTON,	R. O. EGERTON,
ARTHUR S. LLOYD,	MARTIN P. BURKS.

The report was received and its resolution adopted.

The Bishop appointed the following committee to make provision for the Sunday-school Institute :

Rev. B. D. Tucker,	Mr. W. W. Old,
Rev. W. L. Gravatt,	Mr. W. B. Martin,
Rev. A. S. Lloyd.	

On motion of Rev. Dr. Gibson, the next Annual Council was ordered to be held in Grace Church, Petersburg.

Rev. E. Valentine Jones, from the Committee on New Parishes, presented the following :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

The Committee on New Parishes having considered the application of the congregation at Wakefield, Sussex county, to be separated from the other congregations of Albemarle Parish and organized into a Mission Church under Canon XII; and also petition for Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish to detach a certain portion of territory from St. Thomas' Parish, Orange county, and attach the same to Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, and finding that all canonical provisions have been complied with, therefore recommend that the petitions be granted.

EDW. VALENTINE JONES, *Chairman*.

The undersigned, a committee appointed under provisions of Canon X, to effect a separation of the congregation at Wakefield from the other congregations of Albemarle Parish and its organization into a Mission Church under Canon XII, respectfully request the Council to set them apart as a Mission Church, under provisions of aforesaid canon, having obtained the approval of the above Parish, also that of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese.

SAMUEL NICHOLSON, M. D.,
 PHILIP BAIN,
 ——— ROGERS.

Petition from Slaughter Parish, &c.

PETITION FROM EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Whereas, The Vestry of Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish, in the County of Culpeper, has complied with the requirements of Canon X in giving the notices required by the said Canon to the Bishop of the Diocese and the Vestry of St. Thomas' Parish, Orange county, that they would make application to the Council to be held in Fredericksburg on the 21st of May, 1890, to detach that portion of St. Thomas' Parish included within the following boundaries, and attach the same to Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point where the county road crosses the Rapidan river at Peyton's Ford, and running thence eastward with said road to a point opposite the dwelling-house on the Trimmer farm, thence southward and around said dwelling-house, so as to include the same, thence in a straight line to a point in the Stevensburg road at the mouth of the road to Nason's Station, thence with the said road to Nason's Station to the lot owned by the Trustees of Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish, thence around the boundary of said lot to the old Plank road, thence east down the old Plank road to Rhodesville, thence northward a straight line to the Rapidan river at Somerville's Ford, thence up the river to the point of beginning. Therefore, the vestry of Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish, respectfully petition the Council to detach the territory included within the foregoing boundaries from St. Thomas' Parish, Orange county, and attach the same to Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, for the following reasons, to wit:

That such territory is immediately contiguous to Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish, and contains within its bounds a large proportion of the communicants of said church, and also the rectory, and your petitioners humbly pray, &c.

G. MOSLEY MURRAY,

Rector.

FIELDING L. WILLIS,

Registrar, Slaughter Parish.

The Committee, by permission, withdrew the portion of their report relating to the petition from Wakefield, and that petition was withdrawn.

The petition from Slaughter Parish was granted by the Council.

On motion of Rev. W. T. Roberts, the report of the Committee on Sunday-school Instruction Books was made the order of the day for Friday, after the existing orders are disposed of.

Rev. B. M. Randolph presented the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports:

 Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

The Committee on Parochial Reports beg leave to report as follows :

Baptisms—Adults, white, 496; infants, white, 1,151. Total...	1,647
Adults, colored, 59; infants, colored, 73. “	132
Indians—Adults, 2; infants, —. Total.....	2
Aggregate Baptisms.....	<u>1,781</u>
Confirmations—White, 1,301; colored, 146; Indians, 18. Total..	1,465
Communicants—White, 16,155; colored, 831; Indians, 49. Total,	<u>17,035</u>
Marriages—White, 329; colored, 91. Total.....	420
Funerals—White, 772; colored, 34. Total.....	<u>806</u>
Sunday-schools—White, teachers, 1,594; scholars, 11,710. Total,	13,304
Colored, teachers, 135; scholars, 2,019. “	2,154
Indians, teachers, 8; scholars, 133. “	141
Aggregate Sunday-schools.....	<u>15,599</u>
Sunday-School Contributions—White, \$7,591.43; colored, \$317.10.	
Total.....	<u>\$7,908 53</u>
Parish Schools—White, teachers, 17; scholars, 344. Total....	361
Colored, teachers, 14; scholars, 790. “	804
Aggregate Parish Schools.....	<u>1,165</u>
Sunday-school Scholars Confirmed—White, 397; col'd, 36. Total,	433
Members of Brotherhood.....	<u>498</u>
Total Contributions.....	<u>\$323,757 23</u>
Excess of contributions over last year.....	<u>\$ 70,035 27</u>

Your Committee would emphasize the fact that their labors are much increased by carelessness in making reports. Inaccurate reports, imperfect reports, and reports coming in after the main work of the Committee is completed, delay and complicate an already laborious task.

We would respectfully recommend that dilatory and careless Clergymen be hereafter appointed as the Committee on Parochial Reports.

Respectfully submitted,

B. M. RANDOLPH, *Chairman.*

Rev. Dr. Dashiell moved that 5,000 copies of the Constitution and Canons be printed.

Proposed Amendment to Canon XX.

Rev. T. W. Jones moved, in amendment, that the Constitution and Canons be printed in the JOURNAL.

Rev. Dr. Sprigg moved that the whole subject be postponed to the next Council. Lost.

The amendment offered by Rev. T. W. Jones was adopted.

Rev. Dr. Powers proposed the following amendment to Canon XX.

The Committee on amending Canon XX, recommend that it be amended to read as follows :

The Vestries of the several Parishes or Churches shall, quarterly, or at every annual Council, as each Vestry shall determine for itself, pay to the Treasurer such sums as may be apportioned to them respectively, for the purpose of defraying such expenses as may be authorized by the Council.

PIKE POWERS,
C. R. HAINS,
R. H. BAKER,
JOHN W. GREEN.

The amendment was adopted. Ayes, 99 ; noes, 15.

The Council then adjourned until Friday at 10 A. M.

FRIDAY, May 23d, 1890.

The Council assembled for Divine service at 10 A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. W. M. Dame, of the Diocese of Maryland. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Nelson P. Dame, on the 11th verse of the 5th chapter of the 1st Epistle of St. John.

After Divine service, the Council met for business, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The order of the day was then taken up, being the report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, which was presented and read by the Rev. Dr. Powers :

Report of Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN
MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report: That they have aided in the course of the past year Parishes in thirty-eight counties, viz: Albemarle, Alleghany, Amherst, Botetourt, Brunswick, Campbell, Caroline, Chesterfield, Essex, Fairfax, Fauquier, Gloucester, Halifax, Hanover, Henrico, King George, King William, Greensville, Lancaster, Louisa, Loudoun, Madison, Mecklenburg, Matthews, Middlesex, Montgomery, Nottoway, Orange, Prince Edward, Princess Anne, Pittsylvania, Pulaski, Rockbridge, Southampton, Tazewell, Warwick, Westmoreland, and York, with an aggregate of fifty-nine ministers, some of whom were aided only a part of the year, because of their resigning, or taking charge of their Parishes after the meeting of the last Council. We have also aided seven colored ministers, and have made special appropriations to the amount of \$200, and an annual appropriation of \$100 to Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf-Mutes. The amount thus appropriated, according to the Treasurer's report, is about \$9,000, besides which we have paid the salary of the Rev. Everard Meade, Evangelist, the travelling expenses of both Evangelists, and other incidental expenses necessary to our work. We began the Council year with a balance of \$2,588.50 in the treasury. The amounts received from churches, Sunday-schools, and other schools, and children in families, according to the Treasurer's report, is \$12,906.71 (May 19), of which more than \$3,000 was given by the children, in many cases *avowedly*, and, doubtless, in most cases, *really*, in response to the Bishop's letter to the children. This is the largest amount we have ever received, and considering the depletion of the country Parishes, by deaths and removals, the low prices of farm products, the disasters of the last season, and the poverty of the country people, it speaks well for the zeal and liberality of the churches, and verifies the old adage, "Where there is a will there is a way." It also shows what the Sunday-schools and the children not in Sunday-schools can and will do, especially when appealed to by such a letter as that of the Bishop of the Diocese. In a number of cases the offering of the Sunday-school was larger than that of the congregation, and as the children's money must have come largely from the parents, we rejoice that while the parents were thus gratifying their children and obeying the impulses of their own parental affections, they were doing what would be likely to form in their children the habit and the love of Christian giving. In furtherance of this most desirable end, we suggest that the churches which have Sunday-schools, and all ought to have them, should pay for Sunday-school libraries and papers, and all other Sunday-school expenses, so as to leave the children free to give their money to missions or other religious objects outside of the Sunday-school, and thus be trained to help others as well as themselves. We also recommend the suggestion

 Report received—Resolutions adopted.

of the Rev. F. Stringfellow, in a recent number of *Our Diocesan Work*, that the families connected with vacant churches take mite-boxes and put their offerings in them every Sunday, whether they have services or not, and hand the proceeds to the Evangelist when he comes around, or to some other minister, for the Diocesan Missionary Society or some other Christian object as they may elect. If these suggestions were adopted and faithfully carried out, the contributions to the Diocesan Missionary Society, Education Society, Disabled Clergy Fund, Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Brazilian Mission, &c., we are persuaded would be largely increased. The Evangelist, Rev. Everard Meade, reports sixty-eight vacant churches in the Diocese, and we may safely say that if all these churches had ministers they would pay them an average of \$100 a year. Why not give this to the Lord's work? And this would make a total of \$6,800, besides what is given by all the other churches. Country people often have little or no money, but they have what will bring money. Ladies in the country sometimes send in the proceeds of Sunday eggs and of a portion of their butter, and if all the female members of the church in the country would do something like this, it would be a substantial help to the work of the Lord, and the Lord would bless them. Our missionaries are, as ever, faithful and zealous, almost all of them working one or more mission points besides their regular Parish work, and some of them preaching at five or six different places. We are sure that no one feels any poorer for what he has given to the Lord the past year, and we bless God that the people have been able to offer so willingly and after this sort. But the temple of the Lord is not yet done, nor the walls of Zion built up, and we hope and trust that the zeal and liberality of the past year are but the pledge and forerunner of better things yet to come.

PIKE POWERS,
Sec. D. M. S.

“*Resolved*, That in view of the large and liberal contributions made by the children of the Diocese in response to the Bishop's appeal, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society be instructed by the Council to employ, under the direction of the Bishop, at his discretion, one or more additional Evangelists to be supported by the Society, and that the children be requested to continue their Lenten offerings by mite-boxes for the special work of the Evangelists, and, as far as possible, for the general work of the Society in aiding needy Parishes.”

The report was received and its appended resolution adopted.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That this Council tender its thanks to the Rev. Dr. Powers for his efficient services in so ably editing “*Our Diocesan Work*,” and that the

Resolutions, &c.—Report of Committee on Report submitted on Wednesday.

Clergy and laity be requested to do all in their power to increase the circulation.

Rev. John J. Clopton offered the following :

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society be authorized to issue 12,000 copies additional of the June number of "Our Diocesan Work," and that the expense connected with the same be paid from the treasury of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Mr. John G. Williams moved to insert 5,000 instead of 12,000 copies.

The amendment was approved, and the resolution as amended was adopted.

Rev. B. M. Randolph offered the following :

Resolved, That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society shall apportion vacant churches into districts of about ten to fifteen vacant churches, and locate Evangelists in charge of the same, to the number of five evangelists.

Mr. John L. Williams moved that the resolution be referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, to be acted on according to their discretion.

Rev. J. W. Ware moved to lay the whole matter on the table, which was carried. Ayes, 78; noes, 37.

The next special order was then taken up, being the report of the committee appointed to consider the report presented on Wednesday by Mr. W. W. Old.

Mr. R. Taylor Scott presented the report as follows :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER THE REPORT
SUBMITTED ON WEDNESDAY.

The committee appointed to consider the report submitted by the committee appointed at the last Council "To consider the expediency of appointing one or more Boards of Trustees, to be legally incorporated for the purpose of holding, subject to the direction and control of the Diocesan Council, all invested funds now existing or hereafter to be accumulated

Report received, its resolutions adopted—Committee appointed.

for the benefit of the various Church charities of the Diocese," report that, with the aid of the said Committee, they have, as carefully as the time allowed would permit, examined and considered said report.

In the judgment of this committee, the proposed Charter presents serious and grave legal questions, which should be maturely and deliberately considered.

Article V, section 17, Constitution of Virginia, provides, "The General Assembly shall not grant a charter of incorporation to any church or religious denomination, but may secure the title to church property to an extent to be limited by law." What the judicial interpretation of this fundamental law will be is unknown.

The title of the act to effect the incorporation is, "An act to incorporate the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, for the purpose therein mentioned."

Though "the Council" be not the Church, it is part and parcel of its "Ecclesiastical Organization." It is composed of Clergy and lay-communicants, and presided over by the executive head of the Church, and thus organized the legislature of "the Church." The Charter should be free from doubt and uncertainty; if tainted with "illegality," the consequence, will be loss of "the Funds" it was designed to make secure.

Therefore, your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved, 1st. That the report of the committee aforesaid, be recommitted to a committee of nine; which committee shall be composed of the Clergymen and Laymen, who compose the said committee, to which shall be added one Clergyman and five Laymen, to be appointed by the Bishop, who shall report thereon to the next Council.

Resolved, 2d. That the Charter and report of the committee be printed in the JOURNAL.

Your committee regret the delay consequent upon this action, but in point of fact, no time will be lost; because, unless called in "extra session," there will be no "General Assembly" before the meeting of the Council, to which the report of the proposed committee will be made.

Respectfully submitted,

C. WALKER,
SAMUEL J. C. MOORE,
FRANK NELSON,
R. TAYLOR SCOTT,
C. J. FAULKNER.

The report was received and its resolutions adopted.

The following committee was appointed:

 Report of Committee on Sunday-school Books.

Rev. B. D. Tucker,
 Rev. A. S. Lloyd,
 Mr. W. W. Old,
 Mr. W. B. Martin,
 Mr. R. H. Baker,

Mr. R. Taylor Scott,
 Mr. Wm. H. Murdaugh,
 Mr. E. A. Hatton,
 Mr. F. H. McGuire,
 Mr. Joseph Bryan.

The next special order was then taken up, being the report of the Committee on Sunday-school Instruction Books, which was presented by the Rev. W. T. Roberts.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS.

The Special Committee on Sunday-school Books, appointed at the Council in Alexandria, enlarged and continued at the next Council, and again continued at the last Council, begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee was charged with two duties, to-wit:

1. *The Editing of Bishop Burgess' CATECHISM ON THE CHURCH CATECHISM*, the middle grade in the Course of Sunday school Instruction Books on the Church Catechism adopted by this Council, and—
2. *The Selection of a List of Sunday-school Library Books*, suitable for the Sunday-schools of the Diocese of Virginia.

The editorial work of your Committee on the Catechism of Bishop Burgess is before you in the printed report which has been distributed on the floor of this Council. To this particular matter much time and attention has been given. It is now for the Council to say whether a new edition, with the additions indicated in the printed report, will be an improvement on the old, and whether such an edition shall be forthcoming for use in the Diocese of Virginia. Your committee could do no more than they have done towards bringing out a new edition, unless they had been authorized by the Council to draw upon the Treasurer of the Diocese to meet the expense of so doing. As it is, they will have to ask the Council to pay the bill for printing their report. In no other way could the work of the committee be intelligently brought before the Council. And whatever may be thought of this part of their work, your committee feel obliged even now to put on record their deliberate and matured judgment of the value of Bishop Burgess' book as an Exposition of the Church Catechism. Its wise conservatism, its lucidity, its reverence for Holy Scripture, and its skill in elucidating the text of the Church Catechism, in the very words of Scripture, are beyond all praise.

In the discharge of the second duty imposed upon them, your committee have, first of all, to record their conviction (1), of the *real value of a Library* as an aid to Sunday-school work, when such a library is judiciously selected. Especially is this true of the country, where there are no public and few private libraries. Here it is that the child prizes most highly the book he

Report of Committee on Sunday-school Books.

has gotten at the Sunday-school, and it often proves a source of profit and pleasure to both child and parents during the week that follows. Nor is it by any means a rare occurrence for a single good book to influence some life permanently for good, and through that one life, so influenced, to exert a widespread influence over other lives, which, in their turn, perpetuate and broaden a never-ending stream of influence which makes for righteousness, all of which can be traced back to the teaching of a single little book as its parent source. Bishop Meade writes of Wilberforce's Practical View, "It gave a direction and color to my *whole* life"; and his last venerable and most accomplished biographer remarks, in immediate connection with this testimony of Bishop Meade to the powerful influence of a single book on his life, that, "It is curious that Wilberforce derived his religious impulse from his aunt, who got hers from Whitefield; and thus is brought to light a chain connecting two centuries and two continents, through an influence flowing from George Whitefield to William Meade, the future Bishop of Virginia.

The conviction, therefore, of the value, both possible and real, of a *good* Sunday-school library, as an aid to Sunday-school work, is clear and positive in the minds of your committee; and since, as a matter of fact, the library forms a part of the equipment of every Sunday-school in the Diocese which can afford it, its absence constitutes a want to be supplied at the first opportunity in the case of all other Sunday-schools. Your committee would also record just here their conviction (2), *of the prime importance of raising the standard* of these libraries and of making them just what they ought to be. That the average Sunday-school library is below the standard which a proper regard for the children of the Church requires, is a fact which has come under the observation of almost every one who has had anything to do with Sunday-school libraries. What reader of Sunday-school books has not at times sympathized most heartily with the boy who did not want to be good, because all the good boys died and went to heaven? The boy's revulsion against that kind of goodness which invariably kills was natural and healthy; and the books which tell of goody-goody boys and girls, who never existed outside of the books themselves, and which cause a revulsion against goodness in the minds of bright, strong, real boys who love their bats and their balls. enjoy life and want to live, are unnatural and unhealthy, and ought to be forever excluded from the model Sunday-school library. Beside such weak sentimental booklets as these, others which are sensational in style and others still which are secular in their spirit ought also to find no place in the Sunday-school libraries of the Diocese. It is unnecessary to point out more in detail the defects which characterize the average Sunday-school library. Its defectiveness and its inadequacy to meet the demands of the Diocese to day are just the points assumed by this Council when it appointed the present committee. And, after careful study of the subject, your committee deliberately put themselves on record as believing that no more useful in this line could be done for the

Report of Committee on Sunday-school Books.

children of the Church, gathered together in the Sunday-schools of the Diocese than to select for them, and by Concilior "action to prescribe for their use only *standard Sunday-school library*," consisting of such books as are morally healthy, intellectually stimulating and doctrinally in accord with the standards of this Church.

It was the desire and has been the effort of your committee to recommend to this Council a library composed of *one hundred* books of this character. It was their desire and intention to recommend these books on their merits, as they appeared to your committee upon a careful examination of the contents of each book. With this end in view, they procured publishers' catalogues and select lists of Sunday-school libraries, and wrote to these several publishers requesting them to furnish them with their books for examination. With the single exception of Mr. T. Whittaker, however, who promptly complied with our request, and from whose publications more than twenty-five volumes were selected after careful examination, the other publishers refused to furnish their books without heavy charge. Your committee were not authorized to incur any expense, and so, for sheer lack of means, were compelled to abandon the idea of procuring the necessary books and selecting from them volumes to the number and of the character desired. Possibly some other committee might be able to accomplish this feat without money. This committee cannot. And if the only thing the present committee feel justified in doing is unsatisfactory to the Council, let it appoint another committee which can get books *free*, or let it make an appropriation for the purchase of books to be examined. To give an idea of the amount required for this purpose, it may be well to note that the Bishop Doane List of Approved Sunday school Books, the selection of which is put forward with the greatest flourish of trumpets by our Church publishers, consisting of 190 volumes, costs \$136.25 net.

Under these circumstances your committee could do no more than select and classify one hundred books and present them, without any special examination of their own, except in the case of the twenty-five volumes selected out of Whittaker's publications, to the Council as a provisional and tentative list, and as the *basis* of future work along this line. We say as the basis of *future* work, for we hope the Council will not let this matter drop here. Its work in the future along this line will be simply the perfecting of the present confessedly imperfect list. The JOURNAL will give it permanent form. It will there be always open to the inspection and criticism of every Clergyman and layman in the Diocese who feels any interest in Sunday-school work. Whenever any book in the list is discovered to be unworthy of a place therein, or whenever a better book is suggested, let the inferior book be stricken from the list and let the superior book be inserted in its place. In this way, in the course of a few years at the most, we can get a *standard Sunday-school library*, one in every respect adapted to our Sunday-school wants and in every way worthy of the Diocese of Virginia.

 Report of Committee on Sunday-school Books.

We would further suggest, as the name of our beloved Bishop carries so much weight with it everywhere, and is so potent with the children in particular, that he be requested to act as chairman of the committee to whom the continuation of this work is committed, and that the list, when finally settled and endorsed by the Bishop, be called the BISHOP WHITTLE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.

We give in conclusion, as provisional and tentative, the following classified list of one hundred books, arranged under the several heads of History, Biography, Missions, Natural History, Books of Travel and Description, the Prayer-book and the Church Year, Story-books or Fiction, and Miscellaneous :

I.—HISTORY.

1. A Book of Golden Deeds (Whittaker). Miss Yonge.
2. Addresses and Historical Papers before the Centennial Council of the Diocese of Virginia (Whittaker).
3. Diary of a Refugee.
4. Echoes of Bible History (Whittaker).
5. Fall of Jerusalem (T. Nelson & Sons).
6. Historical Tales for Young Protestants (American Tract Society).
7. Nineveh and its Story (T. Nelson & Sons).
8. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia.
9. Recent and Past, The (Whittaker).
10. Stories from English History (Whittaker).
11. Stories of the Tower (Cassell & Co.)
12. Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain (Whittaker).
13. Story of the Crusades (T. Nelson & Sons).
14. Tales of Sweden (Robert Carter & Brothers).
15. Young Folks' Bible History (D. Lothrop).

II.—BIOGRAPHY.

16. A Book of Worthies (Whittaker).
17. Alfred the Great (Harper & Brothers).
18. Boys' Book of Famous Rulers (T. Y. Crowell & Co.)
19. Farmer Boy, The, or Youth's Life of Washington (T. Y. Crowell & Co.)
20. Girls' Book of Famous Rulers (T. Y. Crowell & Co.)
21. Heroes of the Reformation (American Sunday-school Union).
22. Heroism of Boyhood, or What Boys Can Do (Meth. Book Concern).
23. Leaders Upward and Onward (Whittaker).
24. Little Duke, The (Whittaker).
25. Memoir of the Life of Bishop Meade, by Dr. Slaughter (Whittaker).
26. Tom Brown's School Days (Whittaker).

III.—MISSIONS.

27. Heroes of the Desert—Moffat and Livingstone (Cong. Pub. Society).

 Report of Committee on Sunday-school Books.

28. Heroes of the Mission Field (Whittaker).
29. Life of Bishop Hannington.
30. Modern Heroes of the Mission Field (Whittaker).
31. Our Country (Baker & Taylor).
32. Protestant Foreign Missions, by Dr. Christlieb (Cong. Pub. Society).
33. Shoshie, the Zenona Teacher (Whittaker).
34. Story of a Fellow Soldier; A Life of Bishop Patteson for the Young (Whittaker).

IV.—NATURAL HISTORY.

35. Among the Trees of Elmridge (Pres. Bo. Pub.)
36. Birds and Their Ways (P. B. P.)
37. Facts and Fancies of Animal Life (D. Appleton).
38. Fairy Frisket, or Peeps at Insect Life (T. Nelson).
39. Flower Talks at Elmridge (Pres. B. T. Pub.)
40. Flyers and Crawlers (P. B. P.)
41. Glaciers, or Wonders of the Shore (Macmillan).
42. Half Hours in Field and Forest (Whittaker).
43. Half Hours with a Naturalist (Whittaker).
44. Lessons from the Animal World (E. & J. B. Young).
45. My Backyard Zoo (Whittaker).
46. Natural History of the Bible (T. Nelson & Sons).
47. Natural History of Selborne.
48. Parables of Animals (Methodist Book Concern).
49. Parables of Nature (Robert Carter & Brother).
50. Romance of Animal Life (Whittaker).
51. Sea Birds and the Story of Their Lives (T. Nelson & Sons).
52. Stories of the Dog (T. Nelson & Sons).
53. Summer in the Forest (American Tract Society).
54. Woods and Woodlands (T. Nelson & Sons).

V.—BOOKS OF TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

55. Among the Alps (American Tract Society).
56. Amy and Marion's Voyage (D. Lothrop).
57. Famous Islands (D. Lothrop & Co.)
58. Fighting the Sea: Winter at the Life-Saving Station (Whittaker).
59. From the Equator to the Pole (Whittaker).
60. Half Hours in the Holy Land (Whittaker).
61. Land of the Nile (D. Lothrop & Co.)
62. On Horseback in Cappadocia (Cong. Pub. Society).
63. Perils and Adventures in Central Africa (Whittaker).
64. Round the Globe (Whittaker).
65. Sunny Days Abroad (Whittaker).
66. Tropical Africa (Whittaker).
67. Up the Nile (Whittaker).
68. Winter in Spitzbergen (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

 Report of Committee on Sunday-school Books.

VI.—THE PRAYER-BOOK AND THE CHURCH YEAR.

69. Easter-Day, and other Stories on the Books of Common Prayer (Whittaker).
 70. Edith Leigh's Prayer-book (Whittaker).
 71. Stories for the Happy Days of Christmas Time (Whittaker).
 72. Stories on the Festivals, Fasts and Saints' Days (Whittaker).

VII.—STORY-BOOKS.

73. Annie and Pierre, or Our Father's Letter (Whittaker).
 74. Armourer's Apprentice, The (Whittaker).
 75. A Band of Three (Whittaker).
 76. A Promise Kept (Whittaker).
 77. A Year at Briarcliffe (Whittaker).
 78. Ben Hur (Harper).
 79. Children's Guild, The (Whittaker).
 80. Christmas at Cedar Hill (Whittaker).
 81. Cottage on the Shore, The (Whittaker).
 82. Helen May, or Unto Her Life's End (Whittaker).
 83. Heroine of a Basket Van (Whittaker).
 84. Milly, or the Hidden Cross (Whittaker).
 85. Miss Dewberry's Scholars (Whittaker).
 86. Only a Tramp (Whittaker).
 87. Peep of Day (Whittaker).
 88. Pilgrim's Progress.
 89. Rose, the Lavender Girl (Whittaker).
 90. Theo. Gray (Whittaker).
 91. Three Little Heroes (Whittaker).
 92. Through Unknown Ways (Whittaker).
 93. True Words for Brave Men (Whittaker).
 94. Under the Storm (Whittaker).
 95. Unknown to History (Whittaker).

VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

96. Being a Christian (Cong. Pub. Society).
 97. Bible Promises (Robert Carter & Brothers).
 98. King's Ferry-Boat, The (Whittaker).
 99. Sun, Moon and Stars (Robert Carter & Brothers).
 100. Young Christian, The (Harper & Brothers).

W. T. ROBERTS,
 G. W. NELSON,
 H. B. LEE,
 A. CRAWFORD,
Committee

Report of Committee on State of Church.

On motion of Rev. John K. Mason, a vote of thanks was presented to the committee, and especially to the chairman, for the above report.

Rev. Dr. Grammer presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee on the State of the Church respectfully present their report:

The Church whose state is investigated may be viewed either as an organic body, the condition of which may be evidenced and determined by statistics, or as a living body with a moral and spiritual character, and capable of spiritual health and growth.

1. The condition of the Church as disclosed by the information laid before this Council is such as to call for devout gratitude to the great Head and Lord of the Church, who has continued to us His wonted grace and favor. The exhibit made by the Episcopal and Parochial Reports of 1,602 confirmed, eight churches consecrated, fourteen new candidates for the ministry, and a clear gain of four ministers after all deductions for death, deposition and removal, affords a very cheering and stimulating evidence of growth. Our educational institutions are in a prosperous condition. The Seminary has been greatly improved without and within, mainly through the generosity of friends outside the Diocese; and the report of the Dean assures us that the spiritual tone pervading the students is most healthy and encouraging. The other Institutions of the Diocese present equally cheering evidences of prosperity. New enterprises are opening. New zeal is awaking all over the Diocese. More men and more money are urgently needed to enable the Church to enter in and possess a land that seems to be opening for us on every side, and more of God's spirit to quicken us forward in the building of the spiritual temple.

The reports of our Diocesan Missionary Society, moreover, show an increased spirit of liberality in our churches, and an enlarged capacity for giving, that calls for devout gratitude. A new mine of wealth seems to have been suddenly opened to the missionary work in the freshly awakening interest and activity of the children of the Church. But to these grounds of hope and courage there is one very serious and threatening drawback in the increasing number of vacant churches and of Parishes dependent on the missionary treasury. With about fifty of our Ministers receiving aid from this source, and several self-supporting Parishes besides without pastors at all, the situation is such as to require new measures. And for the inaugurating of such new measures, happily, God's goodness seems to be supplying an increase in our missionary funds. The contribu-

Report of Committee on State of Church.

tions to Diocesan Missions have been larger than ever before. But a very few years ago it was thought to be a great audacity of faith in the Council to resolve to raise \$10,000 for the year. Now the sum easily exceeds \$13,000. And we feel justified in recommending to the Council this year to undertake to raise \$15,000.

In regard to our work for the colored race, it is gratifying to hear, through the address of the Bishop, that it is in a healthy and growing state. We urge upon our people as well as our pastors, to give this important work their sympathy and fostering care.

2. We turn, secondly, to a less cheerful view of the state of the Church. It is unwise and unsafe to estimate the Church wholly by its organic growth and prosperity. It is not alone an institution, it is a living body inhabited by a living and divine Spirit. It possesses a character. It has an aim, a destiny, a mission, and is healthy and prosperous, or otherwise, only as it is fulfilling, and is fitted to fulfill, its end and mission. That mission is not itself self-extension and self-exaltation. The Church that saves its life shall inevitably lose it. Its aim and mission is Jesus Christ, His glory, His work and His kingdom. And in the more or less successful pursuit of this high aim is to be sought the true measure of its health and prosperity. In inquiring, then, about the state of the Church, we are to look at its doctrine, discipline and worship.

As to doctrinal teaching and preaching, we are happy in the belief, on not unreasonable grounds, and without any undue elation of pride, that in no part of the Church is preached a more pure and wholesome gospel of Christ than among us. That reviving breath of the Spirit of Christ that passed over this Diocese during and through the fervent and faithful ministrations of Bishop Moore and his contemporaries, and Bishop Meade and his contemporaries—under whose ministry of reconciliation the Church was uplifted from an almost extinct condition—stamped on the Virginia Church a character which it has not wholly lost. God grant its sweet savor may never pass away.

But there have sprung up among us, as well as in other parts of the Church, errors of doctrine, the prevalence of which must, in the next generation, prove fatal to the tone and character of that teaching and preaching which has always obtained in this Diocese. Errors rarely come to a harvest or ripen their fruits in the same generation, or come in the same soil in which they are sown. Springing up in hearts and lives that are already established in religious character, they are often for a time harmless enough, and rather lie barrenly in the mind as mere variations of religious thought than enter into the life and religious character. The fruits of error are to be sought for in the next generation, in those who with unformed character and convictions grow up under their influence. We must wait awhile, then, to see the corrupting effects of those erroneous beliefs gaining some currency in our Church, that deny immortality to the wicked, and claim a future probation and the possibility of repentance after death. If

 Report of Committee on Accounts of Disabled Clergy Fund.

we realize as we ought our responsibility to the Church that is to come after us, it becomes us to be exceedingly cautious and tender of teaching doctrines which will be held by them, not as variations of fresh thought, but as living truths, and transmitting as an inheritance to our children teachings which our fathers have never committed to us.

As to discipline and worship, your committee must restrict themselves by saying summarily, that in the nature of the case there cannot be a maintenance of sound doctrine, purity of worship, and innocency of life, where discipline is despised. Disregard of canons, of rubrics, of vows, of legitimate authority, of old-established usages and orders, and the general prevalence, instead, of self-pleasing, self-will, and self-rule, must obviously make impossible, not to say the continuance of sound doctrine and righteous living, but the continuance of very organic government itself, which being government by law and authority assumes the faithful administration of law and authority. We feel constrained to utter here a note of warning to the Diocese. Because we are all, Clergy and Laity alike, under authority, and need to be digesting all through life what we learned in childhood, that in submitting ourselves to all our governors, teachers, spiritual pastors and masters, consists the safety and perpetuity of *all* government, ecclesiastical, as well as domestic and divine.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES GRAMMER,	MANN PAGE,
BEVERLEY D. TUCKER,	WM. A. BROCKENBROUGH,
T. M. CARSON,	J. H. SKINNER,
PIKE POWERS,	J. W. RIELY.

Rev. H. Suter, D. D., presented the report of the Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE DISABLED
CLERGY FUND.

The committee appointed to examine the Disabled Clergy Fund beg leave to report that they have had submitted to them the account of the Treasurer. It is certified to by the Trustees of this Fund, and therefore is in every way correct.

The assets of the Society at their face value amounted last year to \$21,648.19. They are now \$22,497.49. The report thus shows an increase of \$849.30, notwithstanding the two facts, (1) that new investments were made during the past fiscal year at considerable premiums, and (2) that the needy Clergy during the same time have received \$950 more than were given the year before.

These figures indicate a very healthy condition of the finances as managed by the Trustees and Treasurer; but we feel it our duty to call attention to a slight falling off in the collections from the churches during the

 Report of Committee on Episcopal Fund.

last year, lest this decrease should go on, and in time seriously cripple our resources. We must remember that with the coming years our liabilities will increase, and that, at the same time, our reinvestments will have to be made at a lower rate of interest. We must, therefore, steadily increase our annual contributions from the churches, in order to keep our Society in a condition equal to the increasing burdens to be laid upon it.

So far as your committee can judge, the investments have been wisely made, and the funds properly applied. The funds distributed to five (5) clergymen have amounted to \$2,200, an excess, as we have already said, over last year of \$950.

Your committee also desire to say that they have considered the resolutions of the House of Deputies of the General Convention referred to them, adopted October 24th, 1889, relative to the enactment of a canon by this Council in the interest of the Clergy Pension Fund. As we already have in this Diocese a Society for the Relief of our Aged and Disabled Clergy, your committee does not deem it wise to legislate further on this subject.

With reference to the Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, we cordially endorse the action of the House of Deputies in heartily approving of the principles and methods of the Society, and commending it to the support of the Clergy and Laity of this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

H. SUTER,
LEWIS W. BURTON,
R. TAYLOR SCOTT.

Mr. John W. Green presented the report of the Committee on the Accounts of the Episcopal Fund.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL FUND.

FREDERICKSBURG, *May 21, 1890.*

The committee appointed to examine the accounts of the treasurer of the Episcopal Fund present the treasurer's report. The only changes since the last report have been a sale of \$200 of the Charlottesville & Rapidan R. R. 1st mortgage bonds at 102. The proceeds received from this sale was added to the receipts for the past year from dividends collected from the securities held by the treasurer (amounting to \$475.85) to purchase a \$1,000 bond of the corporation of the City of Alexandria at 65, as evidenced by the treasurer's check on Burke & Herbert, paid by them and for six hundred and fifty dollars. This leaves a balance due the treasurer of \$57.37.

The funds now consist of—

\$3,100 Bonds of the Corporation of Alexandria.

2,000 Va. Midland, 5th series.

200 " 2d series.

1,000 " 6th series.

4,000 Charlottesville & Rapidan 1st mortgage : making a total of—

\$10,300 par value, or \$9,427 at the present market value.

 Treasurer's Account of Episcopal Fund.

This Fund is increasing about \$500 a year by the addition of dividends received from the bonds.

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. GOODWIN,
JNO. W. GREEN.

 EPISCOPAL FUND *in account with* A. HERBERT, *Treasurer.*

1889.	DR.	
May 6—To balance		\$ 83.72
July 2—To interest on overdft. paid B. & H.....		2.25
1890.		
Mch. 4—To check for \$1,000 Alexandria Corporation bond.....		650.00
		<u>\$735.97</u>
May 5—To balance.....		\$57.37
1889.	CR.	
July 2—By Alexandria Corporation coupons.....		\$ 31.35
By C. & R. R. R. coupons.....		125.35
Sept. 3—By Va. Mid. R. R. coupons.....		80.60
1890.		
Jan. 2—By C. & R. R. R. coupons.....		125.35
By Alexandria Corporation coupons.....		31.35
Mch. 4—By Va. Mid. R. R. coupons.....		80.60
By \$200 C. & R. R. R. bonds.....		204.00
May 5—By balance.....		57.39
		<u>\$735.97</u>

To the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia :

Above find statement of my account as treasurer of the Episcopal Fund, showing balance due the treasurer of \$57.37. Not being able to invest the small amount in hand, I had to sell \$200 Charlottesville and Rapidan bonds to enable me to purchase the \$1,000 Alexandria Corporation.

The Fund now consists of the following securities:

\$ 3,100 bonds of the Corporation of Alexandria @ 65.....	\$2,015
2,000 Va. Midland, 5th series @ 101.....	2,020
200 " 2d series @ 116.....	232
1,000 " 6th series @ par.....	1,000
4,000 Charlottesville & Rapidan 1st mtge; @ 104 (sold \$200 @ 102)	4,160
<u>\$10,300 Par value.</u>	
	Market value, \$9,427

The Fund is gradually increasing at the rate of about \$500 a year.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR HERBERT,
Treasurer.

 Reports of Committees on the Brotherhood and on Clerical Support.

Mr. L. M. Blackford presented the report of the Committee on the Brotherhood.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE BROTHERHOOD.

The Committee on the Brotherhood beg leave to submit the following report:

During the twenty years since its organization at the Council in Wheeling there have been among the beneficiary members of the Brotherhood thirty-five deaths, among the families of these \$33,561 have been distributed. Collections for the heirs of the three who have died during the past year—the Revs. G. A. Smith, J. C. Hobson and R. H. Phillips—are still going on. It appears, therefore, that the average number of deaths annually among our members is one and three-fourths, and the average cost to each less than two dollars. The present number of members is from six hundred to seven hundred.

The trustees having experienced as great difficulty as ever in securing agents in the congregations, have determined to solicit the assistance in that behalf of the Vestry of each Parish which is without one. At the same time they ask, and your committee warmly seconds the request, that members of the Council will co-operate in this endeavor. We believe that in no other way can the same outlay accomplish as large a measure of good.

Your committee with pain, the death during the last year of Mr. George W. Warren, of Richmond, the gentleman who had so long and faithfully served as Treasurer of the Brotherhood. His place has been supplied by the appointment of Mr. Cyrus Bossieux, who reports in hand now, securely invested, \$2,000, and in cash, \$353.65.

It only remains for us to add to this exhibit of the past working and present condition of the organization, our conviction of the usefulness of the Brotherhood as it stands, and our still deeper conviction of its capability for good far beyond anything it has yet accomplished:

L. M. BLACKFORD,
R. H. BAKER,
W. H. PALMER.

Mr. John L. Williams presented the report of the Committee on Clerical Support.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

The Committee on Clerical Support beg leave to report:

One hundred and twenty-two churches have made the required reports. Quite a number have made none.

Fifteen have paid their Rectors more than was promised them.

Resolution adopted—Committee appointed.

Eighty-nine have paid them what was promised.

Eighteen churches are in arrears to their Rectors, as reported.

Seventy-one churches are provided with rectories.

Forty-nine churches have no rectory.

Two churches are making efforts to build rectories.

The churches appearing to be delinquent by their own reports are as follows :

Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.....	\$ 14.50
St. Mark's Church, Bedford county.....	18.75
Grace Church, Walker's Parish, Albemarle county.....	250.00
Haymarket Parish, Prince William county.....	41.75
St. James' Church, Leighton Parish.....	74.00
Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	38.50
St. John's Church, Fluvanna county.....	35.75
Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county.....	14.50
Emmanuel Church, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover county.....	182.50
Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	10.36
Grace Church, Antrim Parish, Halifax county.....	130.00
Bruton Church, Bruton Parish.....	19.79
St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county.....	9.25
St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county.....	20.67
Peyton Parish, Lawrenceville.....	9.75
Meade Memorial Church, Clarke county.....	30.00
Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	81.13
St. Mary's Church, Boydton.....	4.75

By order of the Council, the churches that have not reported are to be returned and published by the Secretary as delinquent.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN L. WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*

Mr. James H. Skinner offered the following :

Resolved, That the affairs and organization of the Brotherhood be referred to a committee of seven Laymen, to report to the next meeting of the Council some plan by which its beneficent ends may be more surely and largely attained.

The resolution was adopted, and the following committee appointed :

Mr. James H. Skinner,	Mr. P. H. Mayo,
Mr. Joseph Bryan,	Mr. R. O. Egerton,
Mr. Joseph Wilmer,	Mr. Martin P. Burks,
Mr. W. W. Old.	

 Report of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.

The Election of the Standing Committees was made the order of the day for four o'clock.

Rev. Dr. Nelson offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That so much of Bishop Randolph's address as refers to the proposed changes in the Prayer Book be referred to the former Committee on the Prayer Book, with instructions to consider and report at the next annual Council.

Rev. Dr. Sprigg offered the following, Bishop Randolph being in the chair, and it was carried unanimously.

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to take a vacation of four months, and that the sum of \$500 be appropriated for that purpose.

Mr. James H. Skinner presented the following :

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute has the satisfaction of reporting to the Council that this Diocesan school for young ladies, under the admirable management of Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, continues to prosper and to answer the high purposes of its foundation. The mental, moral, religious, and social training of its scholars is of the best and most faithful character, and the school is yearly turning out young ladies who are fitted, in all the highest accomplishments of womanhood, to adorn the society of their homes.

The number of scholars for the present year is ninety-eight, of whom sixty-five are boarders. Sixteen of these during the session have united themselves with the Church, in addition to a large number already in communion therewith.

The health of the pupils has been, as usual, very good, no case of serious sickness having occurred among them. The location of the Institute in the beautiful Valley of Virginia is, as you well know, one of rare healthfulness. Its literary and artistic advantages are excellent, and its discipline careful and loving, such as to entitle it to the fullest confidence of its patrons. The Board has no hesitation in giving the school a hearty recommendation.

Mrs. Stuart, in a recent report to the Board, suggests "the great need of an addition to the buildings, to be used as an assembly hall and for commencement exercises, the second story to serve as a studio to accommodate the increasing number of art students"; and she asks, "are there not some able, large-hearted men in our Diocese to help forward this good cause?"

We cordially approve this object, and should be glad to see it accomplished through the liberality of our wealthy laymen.

Report received—Resolutions adopted—Recess.

A vacancy in the Board has recently been made by the lamented death of Gen. Francis H. Smith, who for many years showed a lively interest in the Institute and always exerted himself zealously in its behalf. A distinguished educator, a faithful servant of the State, a loyal son of the Church, an humble and devoted Christian, a courteous gentleman and true friend, we sincerely deplore the great loss which we have sustained, and which has fallen alike on Church and State.

We invite the Council to make the nominations which the law requires for the filling of this vacancy.

Respectfully submitted by order of the Board.

JAMES H. SKINNER,
Secretary pro tem.

The report was received, and Messrs. R. Taylor Scott and Wm. A. Anderson were nominated to the Board by the Council, from whom the Board may fill the vacancy in the number of the Trustees.

Rev. B. D. Tucker offered the following, which was carried unanimously :

Resolved, That this Council expresses its cordial thanks to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. George's Church for their great kindness and thoughtfulness in making arrangements for the comfort of the Clergy and Laity.

Resolved, That we also express our grateful appreciation of the abounding hospitality of the families in Fredericksburg ; also to the pages who have contributed to help us in our Proceedings.

Resolved, That the thanks of the Council are also given to the Christian brethren who have so kindly placed their churches at our service ; to the *Fredericksburg Star* for its courtesies ; also to the Weems line of steamers, and to the railroad companies that have made special arrangements for our delegates.

Rev. Dr. Pike Powers, from the Committee on Proposed Amendment to 19th and 20th Canons, offered the following :

The committee on amending Canons XIX and XX, having neglected to report on the proposed amendment of Canon XIX, beg leave to recommend that the words "if communicants," in the 16th and 17th lines, be omitted.

The report was received, and its recommendation unanimously adopted.

The Council then took recess until 4 P. M.

 Standing Committees.

FRIDAY, May 23d, 4 P. M.

The Council reassembled, Bishop Randolph in the chair.

The following Standing Committees were elected :

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.,	Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.,
Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D.,	Mr. Joseph Bryan,
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	“ Wm. F. Gray,
“ T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	“ Thos. Norwood,
“ Pike Powers, D. D.,	“ Thos. Potts,
“ H. M. Jackson, D. D.,	“ E. A. Saunders,
“ J. B. Newton,	“ J. P. McGuire,
“ L. W. Burton,	“ J. L. Williams, <i>Treasurer.</i>

STANDING COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	Mr. David N. Walker,
“ L. W. Burton,	“ John F. Glenn,
	Mr. Boswell Alsop.

The Council then proceeded to elect by ballot the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Rev. G. M. Murray and Rev. J. W. Ware were appointed tellers.

Pending the count of ballots for Standing Committee, Rev. Dr. James Grammer offered the following :

“*Resolved*, That this Council condemns the teaching and preaching in our pulpits of the doctrines which deny natural immortality, or affirm a probation, and the possibility of repentance after death, as being no part of the Gospel committed to the Church.”

Mr. Mann Page moved to lay on the table. Lost.

The tellers of the vote for the Standing Committee reported that the ballot resulted in the election of the following :

Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D.,	Mr. Arthur Herbert,
Rev. G. H. Norton, D. D.,	Mr. C. S. Taylor,
Rev. H. Suter, D. D.,	Mr. L. M. Blackford.

Notice of Amendment to 19th Canon.

The Council resumed the consideration of Dr. Grammer's resolution.

Rev. Dr. Sprigg raised the point that the resolution was not in order.

Bishop Randolph in the chair, decided that it was in order.

Rev. Dr. Sprigg appealed from the decision of the chair.

The decision of the chair was sustained.

Rev. Dr. Nelson moved to postpone indefinitely.

Rev. Dr. Newton moved to refer to a committee to report to the next Council.

The motions to postpone and to commit were withdrawn.

Rev. B. D. Tucker offered as a substitute for the resolution of Rev. Dr. Grammer, the following, which was carried unanimously :

Resolved, That the Council especially endorse that portion of the report of the Committee on the State of the Church which refers to doctrine, and orders 5,000 copies of the report to be printed and to be distributed throughout the Diocese.

Rev. H. B. Lee gave notice that he would move at this Council that the 19th Canon be amended so as to read as follows :

Any member of the Church, being a communicant thereof, conducting himself or herself in a manner unworthy of a Christian, ought to be admonished or repelled from the Lord's table by the minister of the Parish or Church, according to the rubric. Gaming, attendance on horse racing and theatrical amusements, witnessing immodest and licentious exhibitions or shows, attending public balls, habitual neglect of public worship, a neglect of the Holy Communion, or denial of the doctrines of the Gospel as generally set forth in the authorized standards of the Church, are practices from which all Christians should abstain. This enumeration, however, shall not include all the subjects of discipline or admonition in the Church.

In cases where it may be deemed expedient by the minister, or may be requested by the accused, the church wardens, or either of them, shall be summoned to assist the minister in ascertaining the facts in the case : *Provided*, That if such warden, or wardens, shall fail or refuse to act within ten days, the minister shall proceed to act under the rubrics of the Church.

 Report of Committee on Finance.

The following committee was appointed to report on the proposed amendment:

Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.,
 Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.,

Mr. R. H. Baker,
 Mr. John W. Green.

Rev. Dr. K. Nelson moved that when the Council takes recess, it do so to meet at 8 P. M., and that the proposed amendment to Canon on Colored Mission Churches be made the special order for that time. Motion carried.

Rev. Dr. James Grammer offered the following, which were carried:

Resolved, 1st. That the Council endorse the additions to Bishop Burgess's Catechism reported by the committee to whom a new edition of that book was committed.

Resolved, 2d. That a committee be appointed, to whom the continuance of this work on Sunday-school books be committed, of which the Bishop shall be chairman.

Resolved, 3d. That the Treasurer of the Council be instructed to pay the bill for printing the report on Bishop Burgess's Catechism.

Mr. Thomas Potts offered the following, which was carried:

Resolved, That the Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., be requested to write a History of the Church in Virginia, for the use of our Sunday-schools.

The Council then took recess until 8 P. M.

FRIDAY, May 23d, 8 P. M.

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Bishop.

Mr. Thomas Potts presented the report of the Committee on Finance:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF FINANCE.

The Committee on Finance beg to report as follows:

We have examined the account of Mr. James T. Gray, treasurer of the Contingent Fund of the Diocese, and found it correct in every particular, and sustained by proper vouchers.

 Report of Committee on Canon XIII.

The receipts from the Contingent Fund for the year ending May, 1890, amounted to \$13,504.43, and from interest, \$404.51, making a total receipt of \$13,908.94. The total expenses of the Diocese, as shown by the account, are \$11,233.83, leaving a balance in the hands of the treasurer of \$175.11, and \$2,500 loaned on interest.

The treasurer reports his collections up to this afternoon at about \$7,200.

Your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

1. That the treasurer pay the customary charges for the salaries of the Bishop and Assistant Bishop, Secretary, Chaplain, Historiographer, and other customary expenses, including the rent of the residence of the Assistant Bishop, the sum of \$25 to the Assistant Secretary of this Council, and \$15 dollars to the sexton of St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.

2. That the Secretary cause to be printed fifteen hundred copies of the JOURNAL, as heretofore, and that he distribute, free of charge, so many as may be required for the use of the ministers and vestries of the Diocese, and dispose of the residue by sale, as heretofore.

3. That a committee of three be appointed to invest, or reinvest, any sum of money in the hands of the Treasurer of the Contingent Fund not necessary for the current expenses of the Diocese, and report their action, from year to year, to the Council.

4. That the Treasurer be authorized to pay the sum of \$20 to the Rev. W. T. Roberts, for his expenses in making his report on Bishop Burgess's Catechism and Sunday-school Instruction Books.

THOMAS POTTS, *Chairman*.

The report was received, and its resolutions adopted.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee on Investments, the following:

Mr. James T. Gray, Mr. Thomas Potts,
Mr. Joseph Bryan.

Bishop Randolph then presented the report of the Committee on Canon XIII, as follows:

CANON XIII.

OF COLORED MISSION CHURCHES.

SECTION 1. The colored people of Virginia who are, or may hereafter be, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall constitute a Missionary jurisdiction of the Diocese.

SEC. 2. It shall be lawful to organize Mission Churches or congregations, composed exclusively of colored persons, within the limits of any already

 Canon Adopted.

existing Parish, subject to the same conditions and regulations as are other Mission Churches (see Canon XII), and specially those of this Canon, except that consent of the Vestry or Vestries need not be obtained.

SEC. 3. There may be appointed, by the Bishop, one or more Presbyters who shall have general supervision of such colored churches and congregations as the Bishop may designate, and perform such duties as he may prescribe.

SEC. 4. A Convocation shall be held annually at such time and place as may be designated by the Bishop as to the first meeting, and afterwards by the Convocation itself. The colored ministers of the Diocese, in good standing, shall be members of the Convocation, and it shall be the duty of every such minister to attend its meetings. The Vestry of every Colored Mission Church or congregation shall elect one male lay delegate annually, who, upon the presentation of a certificate signed by the minister (or warden, if there be no minister,) and Register of the Vestry, stating that the delegate is not less than twenty-one years of age, and is a communicant of the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall be entitled to a seat in the Convocation.

The Bishop, the Assistant Bishop (if there be one), and the Presbyters mentioned in Section 3, shall be *ex officio* members of the Convocation. The Bishop (or in his absence the Assistant Bishop) shall be President of the Convocation.

SEC. 5. The Convocation shall have power to consult and devise measures for their common welfare, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. The Convocation shall elect annually two Clergymen and two laymen to represent them in the Council of the Diocese.

SEC. 7. Colored congregations, constituted as above provided, may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any white congregation, except by transfer, under the laws of the State of Virginia; nor shall any white congregation come into possession of the property of any colored congregation, except by like transfer.

For the committee,

F. M. WHITTLE, *Chairman*.

Bishop Randolph moved that the proposed Canon be adopted as a substitute for the present Canon XIII, which was carried unanimously.

Bishop Randolph offered the following, which was carried unanimously :

WHEREAS, The Bible Society of Virginia is doing an extensive mission work and greatly needs the help of all churches, and—

 Amendment to 19th Canon Adopted.

WHEREAS, Our Council, in 1884, asked that it be one of the objects to which our offerings be made ;

Resolved, That this Council renew this recommendation, and further suggest that the second Sunday in November be set apart for the purpose.

Rev. S. S. Ware offered the report of the Committee on the Bruce Fund, showing the accounts to be correct.

Rev. James Grammer, D. D., moved that after religious services the Council adjourn *sine die*.

Rev. H. B. Lee moved to adjourn until to-morrow at 10 A. M.

The motion to adjourn to 10 A. M. to-morrow was carried.

SATURDAY, May 24th, 1890.

The Council assembled for Divine service at 10 A. M. Morning prayer was read by the Rev. G. G. Smeade. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., on the 16th verse of the 16th chapter of St. Mark's Gospel.

After Divine service the Council met for business, and was called to order by the Assistant Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Rev. Pike Powers presented the following :

The committee on the proposed amendment to the 19th Canon recommend its adoption.

PIKE POWERS,
C. R. HAINS,
JOHN W. GREEN.

The amendment was adopted.

Judge W. S. Barton moved that a committee of seven be appointed including the two Bishops, who shall report to the next on the question of repealing the 19th Canon.

 Committee appointed—Resolution—Adjournment.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed :

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.,	Rev. H. B. Lee,
Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.,	Judge W. S. Barton,
Rev. B. D. Tucker,	Mr. Joseph Bryan,
Mr. R. Taylor Scott.	

On motion of the Rev. R. T. Davis, the name of Mr. L. M. Blackford was added to the Committee on the Brotherhood.

The following resolution was offered by the Rev. Thos. Spencer, which was carried.

Resolved, That in addition to printing the Constitution and Canons in the JOURNAL, one thousand copies be printed and bound separately, the expense to be borne out of the Contingent Fund.

On motion—after the minutes of the day's proceedings were read and approved, and after the Council engaged in religious services—the Assistant Bishop pronounced the benediction and declared the Council to be adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

LIST OF OBJECTS

FOR WHICH

Collections have been Recommended

BY THE COUNCIL.

-
- I.—Diocesan Missionary Society, in Advent.
Treasurer, Mr. JOHN L. WILLIAMS, *Richmond*.
- II.—Foreign Missions, in Epiphany.
Remit to the Treasurer of Foreign Committee, Bible House,
New York.
- III.—Disabled Clergy Fund, at Christmas.
Mr. WM. H. PALMER, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- IV.—Widows' and Orphans' Fund, in Lent.
Mr. E. B. ADDISON, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- V.—Education Society, in June.
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D., Treasurer, *Alexandria*.
- VI.—Protestant Episcopal Church Home.
Mr. E. B. ADDISON, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- VII.—Virginia Bible Society.
Mr. THOMAS F. MINOR, Treasurer, *Richmond*.

APPENDIX.

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

FOR 1889.

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA,

In Account with JOHN L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

1889:	CR.	
May 13—By balance per account rendered.....		\$2,588.00
By contributions received as follows :		
14—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....		70.00
15—By Mrs. Geo. W. Hackett, Louisa C. H.....		.50
16—By St. John's Parish, Loudoun.....		10.00
By Eliza H. Miller, Alexandria.....		1.00
By St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....		6.00
20—By Rev. James S. Russell.....		2.50
By St. John's Church, Liberty.....		76.60
By Grace Chapel, Haymarket.....		2.10
By Grace Church, Caroline.....		2.20
By Immanuel Church, Hanover.....		11.50
By St. Peter's Church, New Kent.....		.50
By Christ Church, Goresville.....		4.00
By Mrs. Grammer.....		2.50
By Sunday-school of Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....		10.00
By St. John's Church, Warsaw.....		15.00
By St. John's Church, Lunenburg.....		6.72
By Mission of Good Shepherd, Bath Parish.....		8.34
By Sapony Church, Bath Parish.....		3.74
By Nomini Grove.....		1.16
By St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.....		1.00
By Earnest Workers, Nelson Parish.....		1.50
22—By John Page.....		1.00
By St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.....		2.00
By St. Peter's Church, Buckingham.....		1.00
By Emmanuel Church, Buckingham.....		3.00
23—By Miss Mary C. Burgwyn, Aspinwall.....		5.00
By Mrs. Starke.....		1.00
By Lenten offerings Sunday-school St. Stephen's and St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper.....		13.56
By mite-boxes of St. Paul's Sunday-school, Surry.....		9.23
29—By collections at Council, St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,		94.30
30—By St. John's Church, West Point.....		8.16
By St. Andrew's Church, Sussex county.....		5.42
By Waverly Church, Sussex county.....		4.25
By Grace Memorial Church, Lynnwood.....		10.00
June 1—By St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove.....		7.12
By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....		4.20
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....		6.00
By Vawter's Church, Essex county.....		8.83
By Cumberland county.....		6.00

Diocesan Missions.

June	1—By Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	4.00
	5—By Young Ladies' Missionary Society, Grace Church, Richmond.....	5.90
	6—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	5.00
	By Sunday-school mite-boxes, St. Paul's Church, Han- over.....	3.71
	10—By St. John's Church, Wytheville,.....	8.00
	By Ascension Church, Lexington Parish.....	3.15
	By Sunday-School, Bruton Parish.....	3.00
	By a member of same.....	1.00
	By collections at Protestant Episcopal Sunday-school Union, Richmond.....	10.76
	15—By Nelson Parish.....	14.54
	17—By Granite Mission, Chesterfield county.....	.71
	By Miss Toler's Mission.....	1.00
	By Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, Norfolk..	20.00
	By Immanuel Church, Hanover.....	4.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	5.23
	19—By Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg.....	2.00
	By Grace Church, Albemarle.....	18.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg (additional).....	47.62
	By Sunday-School, Rocky Mount, Franklin county.....	15.20
	21—By St. James's Church, Ashland.....	11.50
	22—By thank-offering from a lady.....	1.00
	By Missionary Society, Episcopal High School.....	25.00
	24—By Mrs. Leigh's Bible Class, Grace Church, Richmond,	12.75
	By Leeds Parish, Fauquier.....	1.37
	By Cleveland High School.....	4.96
	By Rev. Henry L. Derby.....	6.60
	25—By Cople Parish, Westmoreland.....	7.00
	By M. D. L., St. Paul's Church, Salem Parish.....	5.00
	28—By Piedmont Church, Madison C. H.....	9.07
	By Young Ladies' Missionary Society, Grace Church, Richmond.....	11.50
July	1—By Mrs. Dr. J. A. Marshall, Leeds Parish.....	.50
	By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	12.50
	5—By Christ Church, Camden Parish.....	1.00
	By mite-box, St. John's Church, King George county...	1.12
	By collections, Emmanuel Church, King George county,	1.90
	By Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist:	
	By Ascension Church, Franklin county.....	1.90
	By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount.....	9.68
	By St. Martin's Church, Hanover.....	1.00
	By All Saints' Church, Goochland.....	1.03
	By St. John's Church, West Point.....	4.02

Treasurer's Account,

July 5—	By Ritchie Memorial Church, Claremont	1.68	
	By Merchants' Hope, Prince George.....	1.06	
	By Brandon.....	13.34	
	By St. Paul's Church, Surry.....	3.65	
	By St. Andrew's Church, Surry.....	2.32	
	By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	13.04	
		—	52.7
	By Christ Church, Blackstone.....	3.3	
	By St. James' Church, Radford.....	5.3	
	By St. Thomas' Church, Christiansburg.....	4.0	
	By St. Thomas' Church, Petersburg.....	30.0	
9—	By Lancaster county, through Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	12.3	
	By St. Paul's Mission, Robious.....	4	
	By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	7.0	
10—	By Miss Sallie L. Tompkins.....	50	
12—	By Grace Church, Hampton Parish.....	2.30	
	By Abingdon Church, Abingdon Parish.....	4.3	
15—	By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	15.00	
	By Lamb's Creek, King George county.....	5.11	
19—	By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	5.58	
	By St. Luke's Parish, Powhatan.....	7.35	
	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	13.37	
	By St. James' Church, Louisa C. H.....	2.64	
20—	By Mrs. Lawson.....	50	
25—	By Trinity Church, Rockbridge county.....	1.84	
	By St. John's Church, Rockbridge county.....	2.36	
	By Epiphany Church, Rockbridge county.....	2.00	
	By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	21.22	
30—	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	55.38	
	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	11.49	
	By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	3.48	
	By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	11.60	
Aug. 1—	By collections by Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist:		
	By Ascension Church, Amherst.....	3.00	
	By St. Mark's Church, Amherst.....	1.00	
	By St. Mary's Church, Goochland.....	4.00	
	By Christ Church, Nelson.....	3.00	
	By St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland.....	3.50	
	By St. Stephen's Church, Northumberland... ..	4.00	
	By Wicomico Church, Northumberland.....	3.25	
	By Wicomico Church Sunday-school.....	1.75	
	By Christ Church, Lancaster county.....	3.50	
	By Trinity Church, Lancaster county.....	2.25	
	By White Chapel, Lancaster county.....	3.50	
		—	32.75

Diocesan Missions.

Aug. 2—	By Emmanuel Church, Kempsville.....	2.46
	By Eastern Shore Chapel, Tunis.....	3.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Newport News.....	3.50
	By Emmanuel Church, Morrison.....	1.50
7—	By St. John's Church, Louisa county.....	5.25
	By Mrs. P. C. Bagby.....	.50
	By St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish.....	4.50
	By Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist:	
	By Church at Waverly.....	1.79
	By Trinity and Fork Churches, Hanover.....	2.79
	By St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.....	1.12
	By St. John's Church, West Point.....	3.61
		9.31
8—	By Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	20.64
	By St. John's Church, Chase City.....	1.50
	By St. Luke's Church, Essex county.....	5.00
14—	By Christ Church, Goresville.....	12.16
	By Blue Ridge Springs.....	5.00
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	55.24
15—	By Church and Chapel at Haymarket.....	6.84
	By Mrs. Holmes Conrad, Winchester.....	.75
19—	By Mrs. George Keller.....	5.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	16.84
20—	By Mrs. N. R. Coleman, Halifax county.....	.25
21—	By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	26.77
	By Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	2.00
27—	By Baldwin Ridge Mission, Hamilton.....	4.50
	By Christ Church, Warm Springs.....	15.14
29—	By Grace Church, Albemarle.....	22.25
	By Rev. J. B. Newton.....	6.25
	By Rev. S. O. Southall, for books, &c.....	3.00
Sept. 2—	By Granite Mission, Chesterfield.....	.48
3—	By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	19.43
	By Grace Church, Mecklenburg.....	2.00
4—	By Christ Church, Culpeper.....	8.08
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	25.00
	By St. John's Church, King George county.....	6.19
	By St. Paul's Church, King George county.....	1.83
	By Emmanuel Church, King George county.....	1.69
5—	By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	13.00
6—	By St. James Chapel, Pineville }.....	2.86
	By Emmanuel Chapel, Pineville }	
	By Grace Church, Powhatan.....	.50
	By Ware Parish.....	6.25

Treasurer's Account,

Sept. 6—By Abingdon Parish.....	1 0
By Mrs. P. C. Bagby.....	5
9—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	27 0
By Westover Parish.....	9 6
By Upper Truro Parish.....	5 5
10—By St. Mary's Church, Goochland.....	3 5
By Church of the Good Shepherd.....	6 7
By Trinity Church, Rustburg.....	4 3
11—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	18 4
12—By Mrs. W. F. Brookway.....	56
By Children's Missionary Society, St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland.....	5 00
16—By Sunday-school of Immanuel Church, Hanover.....	5 00
By Mrs. Strayer, Grace Memorial, Lynnwood.....	5 00
By H. M. Waller, Williamsburg.....	50
By Christ Church, Eastville.....	7 89
By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	2 77
17—By Mrs. Alice Hairston, Martinsville.....	5 00
By Miss C. E. Smith, Martinsville.....	1 00
19—By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	2 00
By Grace Church, Richmond, special.....	15 00
By Mr. Frank I. Steed, Luray.....	1 00
By Trinity Church, Upperville.....	13 70
Collections by Rev. J. J. Norwood:	
By Christ Church, Amelia.....	4 00
By Grace Church, Charlottesville.....	2 50
	6 50
28—By Emmanuel Church, Buckingham.....	4 00
By Grace Church, Buckingham.....	2 00
By Trinity Church, Nelson.....	3 50
By Christ Church, Nelson.....	1 00
By Grace Church, Nelson.....	2 50
By St. Luke's Church, Amherst.....	3 00
By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	13 00
30—By St. Stephen's Church, Cedar Run Parish.....	3 34
By Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish.....	3 49
By young people of same.....	15 19
Octo. 1—By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	50 00
By Christ Church, Chatham.....	70
By Emmanuel Church and St. James' Chapel, St. James'- Northam.....	4 00
By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	9 12
By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	17 90
By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	5 00
3—By Christ Church, Blacksburg.....	2 60

Diocesan Missions.

Octo. 3—By St. James' Church, Radford.....	2.50
By St. Thomas' Church, Christiansburg.....	2.50
4—By St. Thomas' Church, Frederick county.....	2.00
By Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist :	
By St. Thomas' Church, Bedford.....	15.61
By Lynch's Station, Campbell county.....	2.85
By Church of the Good Shepherd.....	11.96
By Trinity Church, Louisa C. H.....	2.50
By Grace Church, Charlotte.....	9.30
By Trinity and Church of our Saviour, Han- over.....	4.55
	46.77
By St. John's Church, Grub Hill.....	2.47
8—By Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish.....	6.05
9—By Calvary Church, Ridley Parish.....	8.22
11—By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	1.00
By Granite Mission, Chesterfield county.....	.15
12—By St. Paul's Church, Berkeley.....	4.17
By Christ Church, Millwood (Thank-offering).....	44.76
14—By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	30.00
By Sunday-school of St Margaret's Chapel, Caroline Co.	6.62
15—By Grace Church, Meherrin Parish.....	.50
16—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	42.54
By Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	5.00
By Vawter's and St. Matthew's Churches, St. Anne's Parish.....	8.60
21—By Sunday-school of St. Mark's Church, Richmond....	20.00
By St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	25.00
By St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	12.75
By Christ Church, Matthews county.....	6.63
By Trinity Church, Matthews county.....	3.37
By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.33
24—By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	5.15
By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	2.55
By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	5.00
By earnings of some children, Ridley Parish.....	5.87
26—By Rev. O. S. Bunting, Harrisonburg.....	8.72
By Mrs. R. M. Lawson, Alexandria.....	200.00
28—By Mrs. Anson Dodge.....	4.00
By E. F. C. A. Ashland, Va.....	5.00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	62.42
31—By Miss M. E. Berkeley, Chula.....	3.00
Nov. 1—By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	24.67
4—By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	21.92

 Treasurer's Account,

Nov. 4—	By a friend, Newberne.....	5.00	
5—	By St. Paul's Church, Newport News.....	3.00	
	By Trinity Church, Manassas.....	1.50	
	By Christ Church, Spotsylvania.....	4.00	
	By St. John's Church, King George county.....	10.00	
9—	By Mrs. P. C. Bagby.....	1.00	
11—	By Mrs. H. A. Wise, Richmond.....	2.00	
12—	By St. John's Church, Albemarle.....	5.00	
15—	By H. M. Waller, Williamsburg.....	1.00	
	By Philip B. Ambler.....	5.00	
	By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	4.00	
18—	By Grace Church, Berryville.....	50.00	
	By Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	10.20	
	By Blue Ridge Springs.....	10.20	
20—	By Churches in Lancaster and Northumberland.....	8.50	
	By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond	13.00	
	By Chapel by the Sea.....	3.00	
	By St. Luke's Mission, Essex county.....	5.00	
	By Mrs. J. F. Ball.....	1.00	
	By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	20.00	
	By Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist:		
	By Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....	4.81	
	By Emmanuel Church, Buckingham.....	2.92	
	By St. Luke's Church, Nottoway.....	5.54	
	By St. Andrew's Church, Sussex.....	2.12	
	By St. Paul's Church, Surry.....	5.93	
	By St. Andrew's Church, Surry.....	4.35	
	By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	9.53	
			35.20
29—	By a member of St. James' Church, Richmond.....	5.00	
30—	By Grace Church, Richmond, special.....	20.00	
	By Young Ladies' Society:		
	By St. George's Parish, Accomac.....	23.66	
Dec. 2—	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	11.46	
	By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	9.77	
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	17.24	
	By St. John's Church, Chuckatuck.....	2.63	
			89.76
	By the Glebe, Nansemond.....	2.55	
4—	By Johns' Memorial, Farmville.....	12.00	
	By Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.....	18.75	
	By Old Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	3.35	
	By Norfolk Branch Woman's Auxiliary Board of Mis-		
	sions.....		20.00

 Diocesan Missions.

Dec. 4—	By St. John's Church, Halifax county.....	40.00
	By Rev. J. J. Norwood :	
	By Christ Church, Amelia.....	2.60
	By Grub Hill Church, Amelia.....	5.50
	By Christ Church, Chaille.....	4.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan.....	1.50
	By Grace Church, Powhatan.....	1.50
	By Trinity Church, Rappahannock.....	3.00
	By St. Mark's Church, Rappahannock.....	2.50
	By St. James' Church, Loudoun.....	3.50
	By Aldie Church, Loudoun.....	2.50
	By Trinity Church, Prince William.....	1.50
		28.10
	Collected by Randolph Staige and Oscar Lemoine.....	.81
	By Mrs. Carter Wellford.....	2.00
6—	By Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	48.00
	By Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	41.60
9—	By St Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	3.00
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington Parish.....	45.00
	By Christ Church, Chaille.....	35.00
12—	By R. M. Smith, Williamsburg.....	10.00
13—	By Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	1.00
	By St. James' Church Montross.....	1.00
	By Sunday-school of Washington Parish.....	2.34
	By St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish.....	9.75
	By Children's Missionary Society, same.....	5.00
	By Abingdon Parish, Gloucester.....	2.52
	By Ware Parish, Gloucester.....	5.00
	By Grace Parish, Gloucester.....	1.53
	By Grace Church, Lynnwood.....	10.00
17—	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	41.57
	By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	13.00
	By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	10.32
19—	By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	25.25
20—	By St. James' Church, Montross.....	1.58
	By Cople Parish.....	1.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Morrison's.....	1.50
	By Dr. Thomas B. Lane.....	13.43
21—	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, in memoriam Miss M. B. H.....	10.00
	By St. John's Church, Rivanna.....	10.00
23—	By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond... By St. Paul's Church, Surry C. H.....	7.35 10.00
	By Christ Church, Richmond.....	36.67

Treasurer's Account,

Dec. 23—By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	8.00
26—By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. James' Church, Richmond.....	100.00
By Miss Emily Whittle, Christmas offering.....	6.04
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	20.00
By St. John's Church, King George C. H., birthday-box	2.44
By St. Paul's Church, King George C. H.....	1.50
30—By C. I. Faulkner, Boydton.....	5.00
By St. Luke's Church, Clover Depot.....	5.10
By Christ Church, Mt. Laurel.....	1.75
By in memory of Fanny H. Bell.....	5.00
By George Newton, Norfolk.....	5.00
By Miss M. M. Baker.....	1.50
By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	8.15
By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	22.58
1890.	
Jan. 2—By Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist:	
By Emmanuel Church, Buckingham.....	5.12
By Christ Church, Martinsville.....	19.41
By Missionary Society of same.....	8.00
By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount.....	8.56
By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount.....	11.32
By Lynch's Station, Campbell county.....	4.30
By Church of Our Saviour, Ivor.....	5.14
By St. Martin's Church, Hanover.....	3.20
By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville.....	7.10
	72.15
By Camden Parish.....	.50
By Christ Church, Millwood.....	6.40
By St. James' Church, Louisa C. H.....	3.10
By Mrs. S. F. Scott, Madison Run.....	2.50
4—By St. John's Church, Louisa.....	15.50
By Union Mills, Fluvanna.....	3.25
By St. John's Church, Roanoke City.....	10.48
By St. Paul's Church, Culpeper.....	10.00
By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	14.35
8—By Christ Church, Blacksburg.....	2.00
By St. James' Church, Radford.....	2.00
By St. Thomas' Church, Christiansburg.....	3.00
By Meade Chapel, Alexandria.....	1.00
By Little Nat. mite box, Lynchburg.....	24.00
13—By Emmanuel Church, Henrico Co.....	360.52
By Bandana, Va.....	1.00
14—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	20.13
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	33.58

Diocesan Missions.

Jan. 15—	By Mrs. Chas. Wilkinson, Bremo Bluff.....	.50
	By Col. Scott Shipp.....	1.00
	By Mrs. C. P. Cochrane.....	.25
16—	By Miss L. A. Trice.....	.75
17—	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	65.00
	By Norfolk.....	.50
	By Church in Luray.....	2.78
20—	By St. Paul's Church, Berkeley..	3.75
	By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	23.41
	By Norfolk Branch Woman's Auxiliary Board of Mis- sions.....	20.00
	By Grace Church, Caroline.....	2.00
	By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	100.00
23—	By John L. Williams.....	10.00
	By Miss Alice Booton, mite-box.....	1.00
	By Young Ladies' Missionary Society, Staunton.....	25.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	100.00
24—	By "Little Helpers," Trinity Church, Lancaster C. H..	5.00
	By Miss B. M. Rogers.....	.25
	By Miss E. G. Dorsey.....	.25
	By Miss M. A. Toot.....	.25
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	48.90
	By returned by Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	6.38
	By a friend, Danville.....	5.00
	By Mrs. Dr. S. D. Turner.....	.50
28—	By F. H. McGuire.....	.25
	By Cash.....	.99
	By Churches under charge Rev. W. R. Savage.....	4.87
	By St. John's Church, Hampton.....	14.22
	By Cople Parish.....	6.00
30—	By Mrs. Drewry, Westover.....	1.00
31—	By St. James'-Northam Parish.....	3.72
	By Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	8.00
	By Church of the Good Shepherd, Fairfax.....	1.92
	By St. Martin's Church, Hanover.....	1.00
	By Christ Church, Amelia.....	5.92
	By Ascension Church, Charlotte county.....	1.51
	By Grace Church, Charlotte county.....	8.44
Feb. 3—	By St. John's Church, Albemarle county.....	2.00
4—	By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	50.00
	By G. W. Bogen.....	10.00
	By St. Stephen's Church, Hanover Parish.....	18.22
	By Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	4.50
	By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	12.52
	By Christ Church, Millwood.....	10.00

Treasurer's Account,

Feb. 10—By R. J. Davis	2.50
By Church at Lynnwood	9.00
By Mrs. Florence Stuart	14.00
By M. P. D.	1.00
By Christ Church, Goresville.....	3.56
By Smithfield.....	20.30
11—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	68.44
By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond, special.....	8.00
By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	3.45
By Memorial Church, White Post.....	3.26
13—By Miss Mary E. McGuire	1.00
By Miss Sally L. Tompkins.....	5.00
By M. A. M., Baltimore.....	3.00
14—By All Saints' Church, Richmond.. ..	75.00
By Ascension Church, Amherst.....	25.00
17—By Benj. H. Law, Warm Springs.....	2.00
18—By Mrs. Lawson, Richmond.....	1.00
By Mrs. S. R. Wilcox.....	1.00
19—By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	84.65
By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	10.00
20—By a Lady near Leesburg.....	5.00
21—By The Plains, Fauquier county.....	10.80
By St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....	10.00
By Trinity Church, Buchanan	2.00
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	7.31
22—By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	7.15
By Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish.....	3.71
22—By In Memoriam A. M. S.....	2.00
25—By Grace Church, Petersburg.....	24.00
26—By Emmanuel Church, Henrico.....	35.67
By Good Shepherd Memorial, Blandford.....	2.00
By B. H. Bragg. . . . .	.30
Mar. 1—By Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish.....	1.00
3—By St. Paul's Church, Berkeley.....	13.00
By Rev. E. Meade:	
By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	2.23
By Church of the Good Shepherd.....	8.38
By Christ Church, Spotsylvania.....	6.13
By St. Paul's Church, Surry.....	4.18
By St. Andrew's Church, Surry.....	2.22
By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	5.32
	28.46
By St. Peter's Church, Norfolk.....	5.86
By Westover and Mapsico Churches, Westover Parish..	9.50

Diocesan Missions.

Mar. 7—By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	8.58
By St. James' Church, Warsaw.....	3.62
10—By St. Margaret's Chapel, Ruther Glen.....	4.00
By Seattle, Washington Territory.....	5.00
By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond..	17.90
11—By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	29.39
12—By St. Martin's Sewing Society, Norfolk.....	5.00
By Miss Fannie Skinner.....	20.00
13—By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	.50
By Miss Jennie Laws, Richmond.....	3.00
By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Rich- mond.....	20.00
14—By St. Andrew's Church, Bannister Parish.....	7.43
By Emmanuel Church, Bannister Parish.....	8.00
15—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	81.25
By Rev. J. H. Birkhead, Stafford C. H.....	16.00
By Mrs. Fannie G. Catlett, Staunton.....	20.00
By a lady, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	1.00
19—By St. Paul's Church, King George county.....	1.19
By St. John's Church, King George county.....	2.79
By Mrs. H. B. Lewis, mite box.....	1.60
20—By cash, a friend, Maryland.....	50.00
By F. H. McGuire.....	25.00
25—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	19.37
By St. James' Church, Cartersville.....	11.00
28—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	10.00
By Courtlandt, Littleton and Franklin.....	11.50
By a little girl, Church of the Good Shepherd.....	.60
By Rev. J. J. Norwood:	
By St. Paul's Church, Prince Edward.....	1.60
By Church of our Saviour, Southampton....	1.61
By St. Andrew's Church, Surry.....	2.60
By St. Paul's Church, Surry.....	4.45
By Trinity Church, Lancaster county.....	2.50
By White Chapel, Lancaster county.....	2.75
By Grace Chapel, Lancaster county.....	10.00
By Wicomico Chapel, Northumberland.....	3.50
By St. Stephen's Chapel, Northumberland... .	3.50
By St. John's Chapel, Essex county..	5.00
By St. Paul's Chapel, Essex county.....	4.10
By Emmanuel Chapel, King and Queen....	6.00
By children of H. L. Ball's family.....	1.50
By children of J. H. Lemoine's family.....	.50
	49.61
27—By Mrs. D. W. Leary, Mattoax.....	5.00

Treasurer's Account,

Mar. 27—By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	20.00
By St. George's Chapel, Danville.....	2.00
31—By Monumental Church, Richmond.....	143.00
By Immanuel Church, Powhatan.....	2.00
By St. David's Church, King William county.....	5.00
April 1—By Lancaster and Northumberland counties.....	6.00
By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond...	10.00
2—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	10.00
By Christ Church, Camden Parish.....	2.00
3—By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	39.00
By Mrs. J. B. Bland, Amelia C. H.....	2.50
By Miss Mattie Harris, children's mite offerings.....	5.00
By Miss M. W. S. Williams, Richmond.....	3.00
By a Little Child.....	10.00
By a Little Child.....	.25
By Mrs. P. C. Bagby.....	1.00
By Cash, W. C. M.....	5.00
By Col. S. S. Bradford.....	1.50
By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	22.25
7—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	548.00
By Sunday-school of same.....	124.18
By Moore-Memorial Church, Richmond.....	90.00
By Grace Church, Richmond.....	164.35
By St. John's Old Church, Chase City.....	2.00
By Two Little Grandchildren, removed from State.....	1.00
By St. John's Church, Bedford City.....	115.23
By Infant Class, Grace Church, Berryville.....	25.73
By Grace Church, Fauquier.....	4.77
By Bruce, Samuel, and Richmond Lacy—two, four, and eight years old.....	.55
By Two Members of St. Peter's Church, New Kent....	1.25
By Friends, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	6.00
By Ladies' Aid Society of same.....	7.00
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	7.25
By Moore-Memorial Church, Richmond.....	5.00
By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	30.00
9—By Bentley & George.....	.50
By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	16.25
By Little Children of Sunday-school of same.....	3.25
By St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	30.00
By Holston Parish, Washington county.....	61.65
By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	14.07
By Sunday-school of same.....	20.10
By Calvary Church, Front Royal, Sunday-school.....	13.30
By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	11.85

Diocesan Missions.

April 9—	By Sunday-school of St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson	35.00
	By St. James' Church, Richmond	503.00
	By Moore-Memorial Church, Richmond	3.01
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville	206.16
	By Sunday-school of same	23.84
	By Thomas W. Doswell	.50
	By St. John's Church, Portsmouth, Lenten offerings	18.00
10—	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk	19.15
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, birthday box	2.00
	By John, Jaqueline, and Joe Ware, Farmville	6.00
	By Children's mite-boxes, Washington Parish, Westmoreland	12.87
	By Children's Missionary Society	7.06
	By Easter Offering, Washington Parish	17.51
	By St. James' Church, Montross Parish, children's mite-boxes	4.30
	By St. James' Church, Montross Parish, Easter offering	3.26
	By St. James' Church Sunday-school, Boydton	14.37
	By Ladies' Pastoral Aid Society, St. James' Church, Boydton	10.00
	By Longdale Furnace, Covington	2.27
	By Walker Pegram Wallace, mite-box	2.00
	By Frank Steed, Christ Church, Luray	6.25
	By Pembroke, Eva, and Ruth Woods, eggs sold in Lent	1.00
	By Grace Church, Berryville	20.00
	By Trinity Sunday-school, Lancaster C. H.	27.33
	By St. Stephen's Church, Cedar Run, Fauquier	8.00
11—	By Epiphany Church, Lynchburg	5.45
	By Epiphany Church, Lynchburg, Easter Offering	12.90
	By Grace Church, Antrim Parish	45.03
	By Little Helpers, St. John's Church, Houston	40.00
	By Grace Church, Antrim Parish	3.47
	By St. James' Church, Boydton	10.50
	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg	70.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Salem	70.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan	13.00
	By Mr. Churchill Cook's children, mite-boxes	1.50
	By Emmanuel Church, Bedford Parish	22.53
	By Little King's Daughters, Calvary Church, Culpeper	3.75
	By Rev. E. Meade:	
	By Christ Church, Smithfield	19.55
	By Emmanuel Church, Delaplaine	3.75
	By Trinity Church, Upperville	10.86
	By Emmanuel Church, Middleburg	5.17
	By Church at Aldie	2.82

Treasurer's Account,

Apr. 11—By St. Paul's Church, Surry C. H.....	4.71	
By St. Andrew's Church, Surry C. H.....	2.71	
By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	36.00	
By Immanuel Church, King and Queen.....	14.43	
		100.00
By Gordon and Roy Nicholson, mite-box.....	1.50	
By Master Hiram Ballard.....	.50	
By St. Paul's Sunday-school, Haymarket.....	5.75	
By Nannie, Mary, Bessie and Thornton Turner.....	1.25	
By St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.....	16.48	
By St. Thomas' Church Sunday school, Orange C. H..	25.44	
By Miss Georgie Booton's mite-box.....	.73	
By Miss Alice Booton's mite-box.....	.72	
12—By Ascension Church, Lexington Parish.....	11.62	
By Sunday-school mite boxes, same.....	11.38	
By St. Luke's Mission, Essex county.....	8.00	
By Christ Church, Middlesex.....	25.00	
By Johns' Memorial Church, Farmville.....	20.50	
By Johns' Memorial Church Sunday-school, Farmville..	17.00	
By mite-box, Lloyd D. Jones.....	2.61	
By Frank, Richard and Martha Cunningham.....	4.00	
By Professor Brock's children.....	1.15	
By a communicant, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox....	2.00	
By Sunday-school mite-boxes, Monumental Church, Richmond.....		100.00
By St. Andrew's Church Sunday-school, Richmond....	61.07	
By St. James' Church Sunday-school, Richmond.....	188.26	
By Miss Rosa T. Foote.....	1.00	
By Bettie Harrison Goodwin and little children.....	1.00	
By Ministering Children, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	25.00	
By children of Dr. Chas. Hunter, Hanover.....	1.90	
By St. Margaret's Chapel Sunday-school, Caroline.....	2.78	
14—By St. David's Church, Aylett's.....	2.61	
By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. David's Church, Aylett's,	5.00	
By St. Paul's Church, Essex.....	4.00	
By St. John's Church Sunday-school, Tappahannock...	8.00	
By St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	10.11	
By St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	34.38	
By St. John's Church Sunday-school, Warsaw.....	21.76	
By Rickahock, mite-box.....	.41	
By St. John's Church, Chuckatuck.....	3.00	
By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	25.00	
By St. Paul's Church Sunday-school, Alexandria.....	108.25	
By Martin's-Brandon, Southwark Parish.....	26.02	
By Church of the Epiphany Sunday school, Danville...	57.25	

Diocesan Missions.

Apr. 14—By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	42.75
By Cappahoosic Mission.....	2.68
By Ware Church Sunday-school.....	8.14
By Ware Church.....	3.95
By Abingdon Church.....	6.56
By Cople Parish, children's offering.....	2.51
By Cople Parish.....	7.86
By Immanuel Church, Hanover.....	13.05
15—By Sunday-School of Trinity Church, Staunton.....	125.00
By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	13.70
By Christ Church, Goresville.....	7.91
By Mite-boxes of six families, St. Thomas' Church, Frederick.....	7.10
By Christ Church Sunday-school, Gordonsville.....	3.03
By St. James' Church Sunday-school, Louisa.....	1.65
By Barboursville Mission.....	.87
By Jennie and Mildred Ewell, Edge Hill.....	1.20
By St. John's Sunday-school, Portsmouth.....	24.00
By Christ Sunday-school, Norfolk.....	36.50
By St. Stephen's Sunday school, Norfolk.....	1.82
By Johns' Memorial Church, Farmville (additional).....	2.00
By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	15.38
By Grace Church, Caroline.....	8.85
By Sunday-school, Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.....	20.00
By Brandon Church Sunday-school.....	1.02
By Mattie and Norvie Craighill, Lynchburg.....	2.00
By Martha Mann and brothers, Fauquier.....	2.75
By George E. Mann.....	.30
By Christ Church Sunday-school, Henry county.....	25.30
By St. John's Church Sunday-school, Bedford county...	33.27
By M. B. Barham, sister and cousin, Southampton.....	3.43
By St. Paul's Sunday-school, Petersburg.....	44.44
By Amy, Jack and Constance Williams, Fauquier.....	5.00
By Sunday-school St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....	9.00
By Francis A. Price and Patty Lyell, Portland, Oregon..	5.00
By Martha, Jamie and May Dabney, University of Va...	1.50
By Gilbert, Fanny, Mary, Lucy, Harry and Charley Chase, Lancaster county.....	12.00
By Christ Church Sunday school, Lancaster county.....	3.00
By Florence, John and James Kinckle, Lynchburg.....	5.13
By Mrs S. P. Upshur, Northampton county.....	5.00
By Christ Church Sunday-school, Smithfield.....	31.42
By Constance Nourse, Casanova.....	2.91
By Emmanuel Sunday-school, Rapidan.....	37.06
By St. Paul's Sunday school, Lynchburg.....	83.35

Treasurer's Account.

April 15—By Christ Church Sunday-school, Amelia C. H.....	17.00
By Fanny Newbill and mother, Texas.....	1.00
By Richard and Eddie Turner, Fauquier.....	1.00
By Willie Meade.....	2.00
By Johnnie Ramie.....	.00
By Grace Church Sunday-school, The Plains, Fauquier,	12.00
By Nellie Luck, Milton, N. C.....	.00
By Sunday-school Totaro, Brunswick.....	5.60
By Ro. Coates Smith, Henrico.....	.00
By Norfolk Branch Woman's Auxiliary Society Board of Missions.....	20.00
By Sunday-school Grace Church, Cornwall.....	9.00
21—By Meade Memorial Sunday school, Manchester.....	20.00
By St. Timothy's Church, Upper Truro Parish.....	4.20
By Sunday-school of St. Timothy's Church, Upper Truro Parish.....	4.50
By McGill Memorial Sunday-school, Pulaski city.....	13.10
By McGill Memorial Church, Pulaski city.....	29.15
By St. James' Church, Richmond (additional).....	2.40
By St. Paul's Church, Berkeley.....	25.00
By Mrs. W. F. Brooking, Orange county.....	4.50
By Sunday-school of Emmanuel Church, Jenkins' Bridge,	8.22
22—By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	200.00
By Sunday-school St. John's Church, Richmond.....	75.00
By Mrs. K. A. Hackell, Sunday eggs.....	.75
By Miss Sally Bramham, St. John's, Louisa C. H.....	.55
By Mrs. Wm. I. Cave's children, Madison C. H.....	1.00
23—By Miss J. F. Harris, Mission Bible Class, Boydton....	1.50
By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	33.50
By Children's Lenten offerings, St. John's Church, Roa- noke.....	125.00
By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot.....	13.50
By Greenwood.....	9.00
By Immanuel Church, Henrico Parish.....	584.93
By Friend of the Church, South Carolina.....	2.00
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	25.00
By mite-boxes, St. Paul's Church, Ridley.....	16.45
By Louisa M. Meriwether.....	.25
By Frances G. Meriwether.....	.25
By Sally Walker Meriwether.....	.50
By Mabel Meriwether.....	.25
By Geo. Douglas Meriwether.....	.25
By Martha Louisa Meriwether.....	.50
By Sunday-school of Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	53.20
25—By Christ Church, Charlottesville, colored work.....	.00

Diocesan Missions.

Apr. 25—By St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	51.35
By Sunday-school Emmanuel Church, Chatham.....	18.00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	62.46
By Sunday-school of same.....	105.61
By Sunday-school St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....	2.04
By St. Luke's Church, Pedlar Mills.....	2.75
By a Virginian, Maryland.....	1.00
By Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	2.00
By Sunday-school St. Paul's Church, Surry.....	12.42
26—By Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....	3.00
By Sunday-school of same.....	10.12
By Sunday-school of Chericoke, King William.....	2.33
By Sunday-school of Christ Church, Millwood.....	49.72
By Christ Church, Millwood.....	10.00
By Children of St. Anne's Parish, Essex county.....	4.15
By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	65.69
By Grace Church, Albemarle.....	40.00
By Grace Church, Petersburg.....	25.00
By St. Margaret's Chapel, Ruther Glen.....	3.61
By St. Luke's Mission Chapel, Essex county.....	4.00
28—By Master Richard N. Mason and sister.....	5.00
29—By Sunday school of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	150.00
By St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	54.52
By Sunday-school of same.....	20.48
By Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	12.33
By Wickliffe Church Missionary Society.....	13.50
By Wickliffe Church Children's Easter Offering.....	17.65
By Christ Church Sunday-school, Alexandria.....	97.89
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	151.02
30—By Christ Church, Richmond.....	14.10
By Sunday-school same.....	57.79
By Elizabeth R. and Edm'd R. Cocke Oakland.....	1.10
By Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier.....	4.14
By St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier.....	2.46
By St. Luke's Church, Fauquier.....	3.49
By Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	3.81
By Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	2.80
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	29.20
By St. Thomas' Church, Christiansburg.....	17.51
By St. James' Church (Petersburg) Sunday-school.....	26.66
By St. James' Church.....	4.73
By St. James' Church.....	4.45
By St. James' Church.....	26.04

Treasurer's Account.

May	2—By Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell C. H.....	14.00
	By "Little Helpers," North Danville.....	3.00
	By St. Anne's Sunday-school, Rivanna Parish.....	4.00
	By St. James'-Northham Parish.....	3.00
	By Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	2.00
	By Children's offerings, same.....	2.00
	By H. Peronneau Brown.....	10.00
	By St. James' Church, Louisa C. H.....	1.20
	3—By Missionary Bible Class, Grace Church, Richmond...	23.00
	By Greenwood, Albemarle.....	6.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Albemarle.....	4.00
	By Mary L. Moon, sister and brother, Charlottesville...	1.50
	By Anonymous, Richmond..	1.00
	By Little Workers for Jesus, Richmond.....	5.00
	By Church at Aldie.....	5.90
	By St. Mark's Church, St. Tammany Parish.....	2.00
	By Grace Church, Mecklenburg.....	1.00
	By Mite-boxes, Mt. Laurel.....	1.52
	By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	7.49
	By Grace Church, Yorktown.....	2.42
	By Edgar and Elsie Snowden, Alexandria.....	2.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	8.90
	By St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	7.77
	By St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle.....	5.04
	By Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle.....	2.05
	By Merrick children.....	1.25
	By Miss Locke.....	2.00
	7—By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan.....	2.35
	By St. James' Chapel, Powhatan.....	4.57
	By Christ Church, Winchester Evangelist Fund.....	22.00
	By Vawter's Church, St. Anne's Parish, Essex county..	8.11
	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle.....	5.81
	By Mission Prayer Books, sold by Mess. B. & Bros.....	1.20
	By St. John's Sunday-school, West Point.....	26.15
	By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover, Mrs. Justin, Miss Sallie Rose and Joseph Fontaine.....	10.00
	By Ascension Church, Keysville.....	3.00
	By Christ Church, Nottoway C. H.....	1.60
	By St. Luke's Church, Nottoway.....	2.00
	By Susie Armstrong.....	.21
	By Emmanuel Church, Botetourt.....	2.28
	By Little Bene Haskins.....	.10
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	10.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg.....	1.50

Diocesan Missions.

May 9—	By Sunday-school Trinity Church, Rocky Mount.....	12.00
	By Children's mite-boxes, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	7.50
	By Sunday-school Easter offerings, Grace Church, Albe- marle	33.50
	By Westover Parish, Charles City county.....	16.20
	By Westover Parish Sunday-school, Charles City county,	9.20
	By T. L. P. Cocke.....	4.00
	By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	65.00
	By Trinity Church, Staunton, Virginia Female Institute,	35.00
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	23.50
	By Sunday-school Grace Memorial Church, Lexington:	
	By Lent collections.....	14.34
	By Easter offerings.....	24.16
		<hr/>
	By Manakin Church, Powhatan.....	38.50
	By B. R. Mason.....	5.10
	By B. R. Mason.....	6.00
13—	By Glebe Church, Nansemond.....	2.96
	By St. John's Church, Nansemond.....	1.50
14—	By "Little Workers" Emmanuel Church, Lynnhaven Parish.....	2.00
15—	By Sunday school St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	1.12
	By Dr. Hodgkins' children.....	3.00
	By Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	7.50
	By Miss Lizzie Burke	1.00
	By Grace Church, Fauquier.....	2.50
	By St. Luke's Church, Fauquier.....	2.00
	By Leeds Church, Fauquier.....	10.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Morrison.....	3.00
20—	By St. John's Church, Richmond, additional.....	1.00
	By The Little Listeners.....	.33
	By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. James' Church, Richmond	25.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Lynnhaven Parish.....	1.80
	By Eastern Shore Chapel, Princess Anne county.....	10.68
	By Christ Church, Middlesex.....	10.00
	By Onancock, Va., through Rev. John McNabb.....	39.42
	By Alex. F. Robertson, Staunton.....	5.00
	By Eight Children of Christ Church, Charlottesville....	15.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	50
	By Miss Anna H. and sister, Palmore, Stony Point Mills,	6.67
	By the Bellevue Children.....	4.91
	By Mrs. McDowell's Class.....	1.00
	By Robert Bowie.....	1.80
	By Winnie Bowie.....	1.80
	By Dick Tebb.....	.50

 Treasurer's Account,

May 20—By Mrs. Martha Powell's grandchildren.....	5.50
By Marshall and Murray Rust.....	1.25
By Mrs. Donohoe's children's mite-box.....	1.30
By St. James' Church Sunday-school, Leesburg, Va....	5.00
By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	50.00
By Sunday-school, Wytheville.....	20.00
By Rev. Davis M. Wood, Missionary Society, Nelson Parish.....	28.61
By St. Paul's Sunday-school, Salem Parish.....	18.16
	<hr/>
	<u>\$15,749.94</u>

Dr.

1889.

May 6—To payments as follows:	
To Rev. Jno. T. Harrison.....	43.75
7—To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62.50
To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	50.00
10—To Rev. J. J. Clopton, Mitchell's board.....	3.00
11—To A. A. McDonough.....	56.25
13—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	75.00
To Rev. W. T. Roberts.....	12.50
21—To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	50.00
23—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	28.75
29—To Rev. A. B. Kinsolving.....	37.50
To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50
To Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist—expenses.....	30.00
30—To Rev. Carter Page.....	37.50
June 4—To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50.00
To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary.....	125.00
To Rev. Alex. Galt.....	25.00
6—To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	56.25
8—To Rev. W. E. Howell.....	62.50
18—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	15.50
19—To Rev. Job Turner.....	50.00
To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37.50
To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	50.00
20—To Rev. E. H. Green.....	50.00
23—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
24—To Rev. J. W. Carroll.....	43.75
25—To Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	56.25

Diocesan Missions.

June 25—To Rev. T. M. Ambler.....	25.00
28—To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	37.50
July 1—To Rev. W. W. Brander.....	11.50
To board of colored student.....	4.00
To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
2—To Rev. J. S. Hansbrough.....	50.00
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
5—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	15.50
To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	25.00
To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25.00
6—To Rev. J. H. Hundley.....	37.50
12—To Rev. G. Gordon Smeade.....	50.00
15—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	50.00
29—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
To Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	37.50
To Rev. W. P. Burke.....	62.50
To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary.....	125.00
Aug. 1—To Rev. Geo. E. Howell.....	43.75
To Rev. Geo. E. Howell—expenses missionary duty..	6.00
To Rev. W. T. Roberts.....	12.50
To Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist—expenses.....	25.00
To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56.25
2—To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	50.00
To Rev. W. B. Lee.....	25.00
3—To Rev. A. A. McDonough.....	56.25
5—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	75.00
To Rev. Jno. T. Harrison.....	43.75
To Rev. J. H. Birkhead.....	50.00
6—To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	50.00
7—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	10.70
8—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	25.00
10—To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62.50
14—To Rev. Chas. Gauss—balance.....	29.17
16—To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
30—To Rev. James M. Shields.....	62.50
To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37.50
To Rev. James S. Russell.....	25.00
31—To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00
Sep. 3—To Rev. Carter Page.....	37.50
4—To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50.00
9—To Rev. Ed. Goodwin.....	100.00
10—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00

Treasurer's Account,

Sep. 10—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	12. 10
To check on Bank of Clarksville, returned.....	13. 00
14—To Rev. W. E. Howell.....	62. 50
18—To Rev. Alex. Galt.....	25. 00
To Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	56. 25
19—To Rev. W. B. Williams.....	50. 00
23—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75. 00
To Rev. W. W. Brander (special), for Grace Church....	15. 00
To Rev. T. G. Dashiell—expenses to Piedmont Conven- tion.....	6. 55
25—To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	50. 00
To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	56. 25
To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	37. 50
26—To Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	30. 00
To Rev. J. W. Carroll.....	43. 75
Oct. 1—To Rev. T. M. Ambler.....	25. 00
To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25. 00
To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50. 00
3—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50. 00
To Rev. G. Gordon Smeade.....	50. 00
4—To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	25. 00
7—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100. 00
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	16. 90
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31. 25
To Rev. John T. Harrison.....	43. 75
To Rev. J. H. Hundley.....	37. 50
29—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50. 00
To Rev. J. H. Birckhead.....	50. 00
To Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	37. 50
30—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	50. 00
To Rev. W. T. Roberts.....	12. 50
31—To Rev. John T. Harrison.....	43. 75
To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56. 25
Nov. 4—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary.....	125. 00
To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	50. 00
5—To Rev. Geo. E. Howell.....	43. 75
To Rev. Geo. E. Howell—expenses missionary.....	6. 00
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100. 00
6—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	6. 50
To Rev. A. A. McDonough.....	56. 25
To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25. 00
9—To Rev. A. P. Gray.....	50. 00
To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62. 50
11—To Rev. J. J. Clopton—expenses of colored student....	4. 00
To Rev. W. B. Lee.....	25. 00

Diocesan Missions.

Nov. 12—	To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	25.00
13—	To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
	To Rev. Chas. E. Woodson.....	50.00
	To Rev. John T. Foster.....	25.00
23—	To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	50.00
	To Rev. Jas. W. Shields.....	62.50
27—	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	19.45
29—	To Messrs. Parham & Co., for — copies Hoff's Manual,	16.80
	To Rev. W. W. Brander (special).....	20.00
	To insurance on Hope Chapel, \$5; chu. bu., \$1.....	6.00
Dec. 3—	To Rev. Alex. Galt.....	25.00
5—	To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	50.00
	To Rev. P. Powers, railroad fare of colored students from Manchester to Petersburg....	12.50
	To Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist—expenses.....	15.00
7—	To Rev. J. H. Blackwell—board.....	4.00
9—	To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37.50
	To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	56.25
12—	To Rev. J. W. Carroll.....	43.75
13—	To Rev. Carter Page.....	37.50
23—	To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
	To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50.00
	To Rev. W. E. Howell.....	62.50
26—	To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	37.50
27—	To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	25.00
30—	To Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	50.00
31—	To Rev. Job Turner.....	50.00
1890.		
Jan. 2—	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	29.36
	To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25.00
3—	To Rev. J. S. Hansbrough.....	50.00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
	To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	50.00
4—	To Rev. G. Gordon Smeade.....	50.00
8—	To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	62.50
	To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	50.00
	To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
11—	To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	18.75
	To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
17—	To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	50.00
21—	To Rev. T. M. Ambler.....	25.00
	To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	50.00
28—	To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00

Treasurer's Account,

Jan. 29—	To Rev. Chas. E. Woodson.....	50. 00
	To Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	37. 50
	To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56. 25
31—	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100. 00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	10. 50
10—	To Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist—expenses.....	30. 00
	To Rev. J. J. Clopton—expenses of colored student in Manchester.....	4. 00
Feb. 3—	To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	25. 00
	To Rev. John T. Harrison.....	43. 75
4—	To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	50. 00
	To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary.....	25. 00
6—	To Rev. A. B. Gray.....	50. 00
	To Rev. W. B. Lee.....	25. 00
	To Rev. Geo. E. Howell.....	43. 75
	To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary.....	125. 00
11—	To Rev. Jno. T. Foster.....	25. 00
	To Rev. W. W. Brander—special.....	8. 00
14—	To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25. 00
	To Rev. F. S. Scott.....	62. 50
15—	To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50. 00
17—	To Rev. W. B. Williams.....	25. 00
25—	To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62. 50
28—	To Rev. J. H. Birkhead.....	50. 00
Mch. 1—	To Rev. O. M. Yerger.....	112. 50
3—	To Eppes & Boisseau—mite-boxes.....	114. 62
	To Rev. Alex. Galt.....	25. 00
	To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	50. 00
4—	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100. 00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	13. 35
7—	To Rev. Carter Page.....	37. 50
8—	To Rev. W. E. Howell.....	62. 50
10—	To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	56. 25
11—	To Rev. J. W. Carroll.....	43. 75
21—	To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75. 00
	To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37. 50
26—	To Rev. J. J. Norwood—expenses.....	40. 00
	To Eppes & Boisseau.....	32. 13
	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis.....	37. 50
31—	To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50. 00
	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis.....	37. 50
	To bills of Baughman Bros.—\$6.25, \$2.25.....	8. 50
	To bill of Wm. Ellis Jones.....	5. 00
	To board of colored student.....	4. 00
	To board of colored student—\$4.00, \$4.00.....	8. 00

 Diocesan Missions.

Mch. 31—	To bill of Virginia Bible Society.....	4.30
	To expenses of Rev. T. G. Dashiell on missionary duty	2.15
	To rent of room for Executive Committee.....	12.00
	To postal cards.....	5.00
	To bill of Baughman Bros.....	3.68
April 1—	To Rev. W. B. Williams.....	25.00
	To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	62.50
	To Rev. W. B. Lee—special.....	100.00
	To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	50.00
	To Rev. S. A. Wallis.....	50.00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
	To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
	To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	37.50
2—	To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25.00
	To Rev. G. Gordon Smeade.....	50.00
3—	To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	37.50
4—	To Rev. T. M. Ambler.....	25.00
5—	To Rev. W. C. Lané.....	68.75
9—	To Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	50.00
11—	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	17.95
	To Rev. A. Buchanan—two quarters.....	100.00
18—	To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
	To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	50.00
28—	To Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	37.50
	To Rev. J. H. Hundley.....	50.00
29—	To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
30—	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	13.78
	To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary.....	125.00
May 2—	To Rev. Chas. E. Woodson.....	50.00
	To Rev. Geo. E. Howell.....	43.75
	To Rev. W. B. Williams.....	25.00
	To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	50.00
	To Rev. Jno. T. Foster.....	25.00
	To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62.50
5—	To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	62.50
6—	To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	35.00
	To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56.25
7—	To Rev. W. B. Lee.....	25.00
8—	To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00
9—	To Rev. A. P. Gray.....	50.00
10—	To Rev. P. Powers—expenses to Petersburg on mission- ary duty.....	2.50
13—	To Rev. Jno. T. Harris.....	43.75

 Treasurer's Account, Diocesan Missions.

May 13—To Rev. J. H. Birckhead.....	50.0
14—To Rev. J. W. Ware	50.0
To board of colored student.....	4.0
To Messrs. Parham & Co.'s bill, Aug. 27, 1889.....	4.2
Balance at credit of Society	4,586.2
	<u>\$15,749.9</u>

E. & O. E.
Richmond, May 20, 1890.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS,
Treasurer.

*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,
In account with Wm. H. PALMER, Treasurer.*

1889.	
June 5—St. James' Church, Accomac county.....	\$ 10.00
14—Trinity Church, Buchanan, Va.....	1.63
July 19—St. Luke's Parish, Powhatan county.....	5.00
24—Thank offering from "E.".....	10.00
Aug. 31—By cash from Jas. Grammer.....	10.00
Dec. 13—Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	30.00
Beckford Parish, Mt. Jackson, J. W. Shields.....	5.35
27—Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	25.26
St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	7.00
St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	93.32
Monumental Church, Richmond.....	20.00
St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	2.59
Grace Memorial, Lexington, Va.....	40.00
St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	48.41
St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson.....	6.63
Seminary Chapel.....	42.00
Christ Church, Richmond.....	13.91
St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	12.69
Christ Church, Luray, Va.....	3.00
St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	8.27
St. James' Church, Richmond.....	72.86
St. Thomas' Church, Christiansburg.....	3.00
Christ Church, Alexandria.....	51.00
Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	7.12
30—Longdale Furnace, L. R. Combs.....	1.75
St. Paul's Church, Newport News.....	4.51
St. John's Church, Richmond.....	26.00
St. John's and Grace, Antrim Parish.....	40.00
Church at North Danville.....	1.57
Mrs. O. P. Cochrane, Middleburg.....	3.75
Christ Church, Hungar's Parish, Eastville.....	16.56
Christ Church, Smithfield.....	12.13
1890.	
Jan. 1—Grace and Trinity, Whittle Parish, Fauquier.....	19.51
St. John's Church, West Point, Va.....	17.03
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	136.35
Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	60.50
St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish, Columbia.....	1.50
St. John's Church, Hampton, Va.....	28.71
St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	40.00

Treasurer's Account,

Jan. 1—Trinity Church, Buchanan, Woodville Parish, C. C. Randolph.....	5.24
Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	4.05
Christ Church, Goresville, Loudoun county, Va.....	3.35
Christ Church, Millwood, Cunningham Parish.....	18.00
St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	37.25
Christ Church, Alexandria (additional).....	1.00
Grace Church, Berryville.....	19.23
7—St. James' Church, Montross Parish.....	2.38
Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	2.62
Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	13.65
St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	5.61
St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	20.00
St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	14.09
St. John's, South Farnham Parish, Essex county.....	5.66
St. Thomas' Church, St. Thomas' Parish, Stevens city, Leeds Church, Leeds Parish, Fauquier.....	2.00
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	3.72
St. Paul's, South Farnham Parish, Essex county.....	52.31
Calvary Church, Ridley Parish, Culpeper.....	5.19
St. Paul's Church, Culpeper, P. P. Nalle.....	3.93
Grace Church, Albemarle.....	7.18
St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	21.00
Additional from Grace and Trinity, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	21.77
3.17	
10—St Paul's Church, St. Bride's Parish, Berkeley.....	3.00
11—Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	4.00
Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle.....	1.63
St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle.....	18.01
St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.....	41.07
15—St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	7.00
Upperville and Emmanuel Church, Fauquier.....	2.00
Amherst Parish, Amherst county—Mrs. Minor and daughter.....	2.00
Emmanuel Church, Princess Anne county.....	21.43
St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper county.....	2.12
St. Timothy, Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county....	1.43
St. Stephen's Church, Cedar Run Parish.....	2.31
Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish.....	35.96
Epiphany Church, Danville.....	60.88
Trinity Church, Staunton.....	4.55
16—Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	2.53
17—Hungar Church, Hungar Parish, Northampton county	6.00
Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	2.28
J. H. Birkhead, Stafford county.....	

Disabled Clergymen.

Jan. 17—	St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county.....	3.00
22—	Christ Church, Mt. Laurel.....	1.00
	St. Luke's Church, Clover Depot.....	1.82
	St. James' Church, Ashland.....	8.53
24—	Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	6.80
	Meade Memorial, White Post.....	3.80
	St. James' Church, St. George's Parish.....	4.56
	Ware Church, Gloucester.....	3.25
	Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish, Fairfax Co.....	4.15
27—	Mrs. G. W. Hackett.....	.50
	Grace Church, Cornwall Parish, Charlotte C. H.....	2.52
	St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	3.12
	Grace Church, Caroline county.....	3.00
	Bowling Green Church, Caroline county.....	2.60
	By Cash—Rev. A. P. Gray.....	3.50
	Fenton Noland, Hewlett's, St. Martin's Parish.....	10.03
29—	Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish.....	495.64
	Westover and Mapsico Church, Westover Parish.....	18.00
	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	10.76
	St. Paul's, Ivy Depot.....	8.50
	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	5.00
Feb. 3—	Trinity Church, Chester, Chester county.....	7.79
5—	St. Steven's Church, Hamner Parish.....	5.23
	Trinity Church, Russell.....	3.00
	Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	39.50
	By Cash from R. M. Smith, June 21st.....	5.00
11—	Martin's-Brandon and Southwark Parish.....	10.00
	Church of Our Saviour, Whittle Parish.....	5.65
	Grace Church, Haymarket.....	2.70
13—	St. Andrew's Church, Chatham.....	2.25
	Emmanuel Church, Banister.....	6.10
14—	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	55.28
	By cash from "M. A. M.".....	3.00
18—	St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	6.00
21—	Christ Church, Kingston Parish.....	6.00
27—	St. Peter's Church, Norfolk.....	10.61
28—	"Grace," Midland, Fauquier county.....	1.00
	St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	24.26
	Christ Church, Winchester.....	58.66
Mch. 6—	St. James' Church, Leighton Parish.....	5.00
	St. Paul's Church, King George Parish.....	3.33
11—	Christ Church, Norfolk, Va.....	57.55
28—	St. Thomas' Church, West Russell Parish.....	2.67
Apr. 17—	B. E. Tallant, Pearisburg.....	3.00
	Cople Parish, Westmoreland county—additional.....	.35

Treasurer's Account,

Apr. 23—St. Paul's, Lynchburg—additional	10 - 00	
G. G. Smeade, Magill Memorial Church, Pulaski....	7 - 30	
30—Christ Church, Middlesex Co., dated April 2d.....	10 - 00	
May 5—Grace Episcopal Church Richmond.....	32 - 14	
8—St. John's Church, Liberty.....	25 - 00	
12—Trinity Church, Staunton—additional.....	8 - 76	
Emmanuel Church, Botetourt Parish.....	2 - 00	
Total amount received from the Churches.....		\$2,458.68
1889.		
Nov. 11—Paid the following appropriations: Checks sent Rev. P. R. Nugent, Salem, \$150; Rev. B. K. Meade, Charlottesville, \$100; Rev. Phil. Slaughter, Mitchell station, Culpeper county, \$100; Rev. R. H. Philips, Norfolk, Va., \$100; Rev. E. Boyden, Cobham, \$100; Wm. Ellis Jones, postal cards and printing, \$6.75.....		\$556.75
Feb. 5—Checks sent Rev. B. K. Meade, \$300; Rev. Phil. Slaughter, \$300; Rev. R. H. Philips, \$300; Rev. E. M. Boyden, \$300; Rev. J. C. Hobson, \$300.....	1,500.00	
May 13—Check sent Rev. P. R. Nugent.....	150.00	
Balance remaining on hand May 15th of the contributions from the Churches..		2,206.75
		251.93

INVESTED FUNDS—RECEIPTS.

1889.		
May 25—Amount rec'd from P. H. Mayo, Treas...	\$5,448.19	
Sep. 4—Interest on Ga. Pacific 1st mtge bonds...	60.00	
Interest on P. R. R. "A" Bonds.....	50.00	
Interest on R. & D. Gold bonds.....	210.00	
Interest on 2,200 city of Richmond bonds,	66.00	
One city of Richmond bond matured....	1,200.00	
1890.		
Jan. 29—Interest on city of Richmond \$1,000 to January 1.....	30.00	
Feb. 3—Interest on 3,000 Petersburg R. R. "B" Bonds to October 1.....	90.00	
Interest on Petersburg R. R. "A" Bonds to January 1.....	50.00	
Interest on R. & D. Gold bonds, Jan. 1..	210.00	
Interest on Ga. Pacific 6's to Jan. 1.....	60.00	
Ap'l 30—Interest on Petersburg R. R. "B" Bonds	90.00	

Disabled Clergymen.

Apr. 30 —Interest to Jan. 1 on cash deposited in		
City Bank		125.61
Interest from May 15, 1889, to June 30,		
1889, from City Bank		15.76
		<u>15.76</u>
		\$7,705.56
DISBURSEMENTS.		
\$6,000 Petersburg R. R. Class		
“A” 5% bonds, purchased		
@ 106.	6,360.00	
\$1,000 Car. Cent. R. R. 1st mtge		
bonds @ 110.	1,100.00	
	<u>1,100.00</u>	
		7,460.00
		<u>245.56</u>
Total cash on hand		<u>\$ 497.49</u>

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY.

1890.

May 15 —Richmond & Danville R. R. Gold bonds, 6's.	\$ 7,000.00
Georgia Pacific R. R. 6% bonds	2,000 00
Petersburg R. R. “Class A” 5% bonds	8,000.00
Petersburg R. R. “Class B” 6% bonds	3,000.00
Richmond City 6% bonds	1,000.00
Carolina Central 1st mortgage 6's	1,000.00
Cash on hand	497.49
	<u>497.49</u>
	<u>\$22,497.49</u>

RICHMOND, VA., MAY 19, 1890.

We have examined the statement of the Treasurer and the securities as set forth above, and find the same to be correct.

JAMES B. FUNSTEN,
 J. F. GLENN,
 CYRUS BOSSIEUX,
Trustees of Disabled Clergy Fund.

WM. M. HILL, *Treasurer* BRUCE FUND, *from May 13, 1889, to May 20, 1890.*

CR.

1889.		
May 13—	By balance due Treasurer.....	\$ 314.30
July 2—	By interest due on \$7,000 R. & D. Bonds.....	210.00
	By interest due on \$1,000 Georgia Pacific Bonds.....	30.00
	By interest due on \$1,000 C. & O. Bonds.....	30.00
	By interest due on \$300 City Bank stock.....	7.50
	By interest due on \$2,000 city of Richmond Bonds...	50.00
	By interest due on \$3,500 loan to Marshall Manufacturing Company.....	45.42
1890.		
Jan. 2—	By interest due on \$7,000 R. & D. Bonds.....	210.00
	By interest due on \$1,000 Georgia Pacific Bonds.....	30.00
	By interest due on \$1,000 C. & O. R. R. Bonds.....	30.00
	By interest due on \$300 City Bank stock.....	9.00
	By interest due on \$2,000 city of Richmond Bonds...	50.00
April 1—	By interest due on \$500 Atlanta & C. Bonds.....	30.00
May 1—	By interest due on \$3,500 loan Marshall Manufacturing Company.....	147.77
		<u>\$1,193.99</u>

DR.

1889.		
Aug. 14—	To Bishop Whittle's draft.....	\$ 150.00
16—	To Bishop Whittle's draft.....	300.00
19—	To Bishop Whittle's draft.....	75.00
22—	To Bishop Whittle's draft.....	100.00
1890.		
Jan. 11—	To Bishop Whittle's draft.....	150.00
23—	To Bishop Whittle's draft.....	150.00
23—	To Bishop Whittle's draft.....	150.00
April 1—	To State Bank box rent to date.....	6.50
May 20—	To balance due by Treasurer.....	112.49
		<u>\$1,193.99</u>
May 20—	To balance due by Treasurer as above.....	112.49

INVESTMENTS.

\$ 7,000 R. & D. R. R. Co. Gold 6's @ 117.....	\$ 8,190
1,000 Georgia Pacific R. R. 1st 6's @ 113.....	1,130
1,000 C. & O. R. R. Co. Purchase-Money 6's @ 114.....	2,140
1,600 City of Richmond 5's, short dates @ 102.....	1,632
400 City of Richmond 5's, long dates @ 112½.....	450

 Treasurer's Account, Bruce Fund.

500 Atlanta & C. Income Bonds @ 104.....	520
300 City Bank stock @ 120.....	360
3,500 Loan to Marshall Manufacturing Co., secured by 170 shares Va. State Insurance Co. stock.....	3,500
<u>\$15,300</u> par value.	Market value, <u>\$16,922</u>

Respectfully submitted,

WM. M. HILL, *Treasurer.*

Richmond, Va., May 20, 1890.

*The Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of
Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia,
in account with E. B. ADDISON, Treasurer.*

1890.	CR.
May 14—By cash balance on hand as per account rendered	\$3,482. 19
June 4—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Va.	5. 00
Leeds Parish, Fauquier county.	5. 00
14—By cash, St. Johns' Parish, Leesburg.	23. 25
Trinity Church, Botetourt county.	1. 63
Johns' Parish, Middleburg.	5. 00
24—By cash, Mrs. R. M. Smith.	10. 00
July 10—By cash, Grace Church, Berryville.	8. 17
Six months' interest to July 1, 1889, \$9,000 R. & D. R. R. 6% bonds.	270. 00
17—By cash, six months' interest due July 1, 1889, \$1,980 Richmond city 6% bonds.	59. 40
18—By cash, St. John's Church, Wytheville.	10. 00
Winston Parish.	16. 00
Aug. 20—By cash, St. Luke's Parish, Powhatan county.	16. 63
Rev. Jas. Grammer.	10. 00
Sep. 30—By cash, George Kelly, Abingdon.	11. 37
Nov. 1—By cash, six months' interest on Sloss Steel and Iron Co. \$2,000 6% bonds.	60. 00
Six months' interest on \$8,000 Petersburg "B" 6% bonds.	240. 00
Six months' interest on \$1,000 R. & P. Division Obligations, 6%.	30. 00
29—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Richmond.	54. 62
Dec. 4—By cash, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.	1. 00
5—By cash, St. John's Church, Roanoke.	26. 58
St. John's Church, Richmond.	25. 65
12—By cash, Christ Church, Charlottesville.	30. 00
St. Mark's Church, Botetourt county.	1. 26
Trinity Church, Botetourt county.	1. 25
Glen Welton Church, Botetourt county.	3. 74
Eagle Rock Church, Botetourt county.	3. 75
30—By cash, Mrs. B. F. Ladd.	1. 00
Monumental Church, Richmond.	28. 28
1890.	
Jan. 2—By cash, Grace Church, Petersburg.	30. 00
Millwood, Va., through Rev. C. B. Bryan.	9. 11
4—By cash, Trinity Church, Portsmouth.	21. 75
6—By cash, Grace Church, Albemarle county.	11. 00
23—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.	60. 00

 Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Jan. 23—By cash, St. James' Church, Ashland.....	8.53
Interest on deposit in City Bank to Jan. 1, 1890..	59.48
24—By cash, six months' interest on \$9,000 R. & D. R. R. 6% bonds.....	270.00
Six months' interest on \$1,980 Richmond city 6% bonds.....	59.40
31—By cash, Bruton Parish Church.....	11.32
Feb. 17—By cash, St. John's Church, Antrim Parish, Halifax Co.	20.00
Mar. 5—By cash, Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	18.74
"Anonymous".....	1.00
Mrs. G. W. Heckett, Poindexter's, Va.....	.50
Grace Church, Fauquier county.....	.50
6—By cash, "A Friend in the Church".....	10.00
St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish.....	2.00
St. Paul's Church, Ridley Parish.....	5.00
15—By cash, Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish....	2.75
Johns' Memorial Church, Farmville.....	5.75
Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	33.25
St. James' Church, Boydton.....	4.25
Grace Church, Berryville.....	5.00
Christ Church, Alexandria.....	19.26
Christ Church, Norfolk.....	39.38
Grace Church, Lancaster.....	1.00
18—By cash, St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	37.10
19—By cash, Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	10.00
21—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	68.21
St. James' Church, Westmoreland county....	1.40
25—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	19.35
St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	4.31
Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	3.00
29—By cash, St. Thomas' Church, Stephens City.....	1.44
Ap'l 3—By cash, Buck Mountain Church, Earlysville.....	3.09
Christ Church, Middlesex county.....	5.00
4—By cash, Grace Church, Fauquier county.....	8.40
Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	4.71
8—By cash, St. George's Parish, Accomac county.....	7.19
Six months' interest to April 1st, \$8,000 Peters- burg "B" 6% bonds.....	240.00
Christ Church, Mt. Laurel.....	1.00
St. Paul's Church, Berkeley.....	5.00
Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	6.00
St. James' Church, Richmond.....	50.00
12—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	4.65
"M. A. M.," Richmond, Va.....	3.00
14—By cash, Theological Seminary Chapel, Alexandria, Va.	66.71

Treasurer's Account.

Ap'l 14—By cash, Rev. James Grammer, Plains.....	1c .86
Trinity Church, Fauquier county.....	1 .00
25—By cash, St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	5 .47
St. Luke's Mission, Essex county.....	1 .00
28—By cash, Grace Church Whittle Parish.....	2 .25
Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	4 .17
Grace Church, Albemarle county (additional).	1 .00
St. James' Church, Richmond.....	2 .50
30—By cash, Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	3 .08
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	13 .24
May 2—By cash, Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell C. H., Va..	6 .06
Epiphany Church, Danville, Va.....	16 .31
5—By cash, Grace Church, Richmond, Va.....	32 .15
17—By cash, Christ Church, Albemarle county.....	3 .00
St. John's Church, Albemarle countv.....	1 .19
Emmanuel Church, Botetourt county.....	2 .00
Trinity Church, Staunton.....	51 .15
St. John's Church, Liberty.....	40 .00
	\$5,895 .73

1889.

DR.

June 1—To cash paid for the first half of appropriations for fiscal year ending May, 1890:

Mrs. W. C. Meredith.....	100 .00
Mrs. A. W. Weddell.....	100 .00
Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe.....	100 .00
Mrs. E. C. Murdaugh.....	87 .50
Rev. Charles Minnigerode for the children of Mrs. William Hoxton, deceased.....	75 .00
Mrs. W. H. Pendleton.....	75 .00
Mrs. W. H. Stringfellow.....	75 .00
Mrs. Ed. S. Gregory.....	75 .00
Mrs. John P. McGuire.....	62 .50
Mrs. David Caldwell.....	62 .50
Mrs. W. N. Ward.....	62 .50
Mrs. N. A. Okeson.....	62 .50
Mrs. John A. Wharton.....	50 .00
Mrs. E. B. McGuire.....	30 .00
July 8—To cash paid State Bank for rent of safety box 5 months ending June 1, 1889, at \$5.....	2 .10
11—To cash paid P. H. Mayo, ex-treasurer of this fund, in exchange for his check in favor of Mrs. A. E. Sale, dated June 1, 1888, same had not been presented to	

 Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

	the bank for payment when Mr. Mayo turned over balance to Mr. Addison, check having been included in said balance.....	25.00
July 11—	To cash for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased, as suggested in letter from Bishop F. M. Whittle, July 13, 1889.....	50.00
18—	To cash for Mrs. Davis M. Wood, as per Bishop F. M. Whittle's suggestion as above stated.....	125.00
Dec. 1—	To cash paid second half of appropriations for fiscal year ending May, 1890:	
	Mrs. W. C. Meredith.....	100.00
	Mrs. A. W. Weddell.....	100.00
	Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe.....	100.00
	Mrs. E. C. Murdaugh.....	87.50
	Rev. Chas. Minnigerode for the children of Mrs. William Hoxton, deceased.....	75.00
	Mrs. W. H. Pendleton	75.00
	Mrs. W. H. Stringfellow.....	75.00
	Mrs. Ed. Gregory.....	75.00
	Mrs. John P. McGuire....	62.50
	Mrs. David Caldwell.....	62.50
	Mrs. M. B. Ward.....	62.50
	Mrs. N. A. Okeson.....	62.50
	Mrs. J. A. Wharton.....	50.00
	Mrs. E. B. McGuire.....	30.00
1890.	May 17—To balance due the Society this day.....	3,658.63
		<u>\$5,895.73</u>

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 17, 1890.

R. & D. R. R. Gold 6% bonds.....	9,000.00
Petersburg R. R. Class "B" 6% bonds.....	8,000.00
R, F. & P. R. R. 6% bonds.....	1,000.00
Richmond city 6% bonds.....	1,980.00
Sloss Iron and Steel Co. 6% bonds.....	2,000.00
Cash in Bank.....	3,482.19
Total.....	<u>\$25,462.19</u>

E. & O. E.

E. B. ADDISON, *Treasurer.*

Richmond, Va., May 17, 1890.

THE CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,
In account with JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer.

1889.	CR.	
May 13—By balance on hand and in State Bank.....		\$ 2,067.34
June 11—By collections to date, published in JOURNAL, 1889...		10,884.92
By collections subsequent to publication of JOURNAL 1889:		
12—By Chesterfield, Meade Memorial.....		6.00
By Montgomery, St. James.....		3.00
By King William, St. John's.....		63.00
By Botetourt, Trinity.....		8.00
By Northampton, Christ.....		12.00
By Northampton, Hungar's.....		5.00
By Fairfax, Falls.....		6.00
By Loudoun, St. James'.....		170.00
By Brunswick, St. Andrew's, }.....		22.00
By Brunswick, Trinity,		
13—By York, Hampton, Grace.....		8.67
By Louisa, Green Springs, St. John's.....		16.50
By Chesterfield, Manchester, Meade Memorial.....		1.00
15—By King George, Lamb's Creek, Emmanuel.....		3.00
20—By Augusta, Augusta, Trinity.....		49.00
By Nelson, Nelson, Trinity,		
By Nelson, Nelson, Christ, }.....		3.00
By Nelson, Nelson, Bethlehem, }		
By Princess Anne, Lynnhaven, E. S. Chapel.....		6.00
28—By Louisa, Trinity, St. James'.....		2.00
July 1—By Cumberland, Leighton, St. James'.....		3.00
6—By Prince George, City Point, St. John s.....		11.00
10—By Chesterfield, Manchester, Meade Memorial.....		2.00
11—By Fauquier, Leeds.....		3.00
13—By Clarke, Greenway Court.....		6.00
By Westmoreland, Washington, St. Peter's.....		1.00
By Fauquier, Leeds, Leeds.....		50.00
22—By Albemarle, Charlottesvile, Christ.....		12.00
31—By Northampton, Hungar's Parish.....		12.00
By Northampton, Hungar's, Christ.....		1.00
Aug. 10—By Prince Edward, Farmville, Johns' Memorial.....		24.00
By Rappahannock, Bloomfield.....		5.00
21—By Northampton, Hungar's, Hungar's.....		10.00
28—By Albemarle, St. Anne's, Christ.....		3.00
Sept. 11—By Fauquier, Leeds, Leeds.....		1.00
Dec. 9—By James City, Bruton Parish Church.....		7.00

Contingent Fund.

1890.	
Jan. 15—By Fauquier, Whittle, Grace and Trinity.....	2.00
Mar. 27—Through Rev. J. J. Norwood, Mrs. E. B. Gilliam.....	1.00
Through Rev. J. J. Norwood, Miss Bessie Gilliam....	1.00
April 9—By Pedlar Mills, Mrs. J. T. Woods.....	1.00
13—By Blackstone, St. Luke's.....	5.00
26—By Pearisburg, B. E. Tallant.....	2.00
May 6—By King and Queen C. H., Mrs. S. G. Fauntleroy, son and daughter.....	3.00
12—By Amelia, J. M. Baker and Miss M. Baker.....	2.00
19—By Charlotte, Cornwall, Grace.....	6.00
1889.	
July 13—By interest on United States bonds.....	26.00
Oct. 1—By interest on United States bonds.....	26.00
1890.	
Jan. 2—By interest on United States bonds.....	26.00
April 1—By interest on United States bonds.....	26.00
May 19—By interest on deposits.....	294.51
	<u>\$13,908.94</u>

DR.

1889.	
May 17—To Mat. Lewis, sexton, for services at Council... ..	\$ 15.00
29—To Rev. B. D. Tucker, salary for ensuing year.....	100.00
31—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, June salary.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, June rent.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses.	36.50
To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, salary for ensuing year... ..	100.00
June 5—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, salary for first quarter.....	100.00
To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, expenses to date.....	11.50
To Rev. P. Slaughter, fourth quarter salary past year,	50.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date.....	7.20
8—To Rev. Thomas Spencer, services as Assistant Sec'y,	25.00
18—To Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, salary for ensuing year,	100.00
24—To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses to Petersburg and Alexandria.....	28.10
July 1—To Rev. G. H. Norton, expenses as Secretary Stand- ing Committee.....	4.50
To Rev. Chas Minnigerode, expenses to Alexandria..	6.00
To W. E. Jones, printing and binding 1,500 JOURNALS,	507.65
To W. E. Jones, postage and express.....	80.00
2—To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to Petersburg.....	14.30
6—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, July salary.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, July rent.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	27.00

Treasurer's Account,

Aug. 8—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, salary first quarter.....	875.00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses first quarter.....	104.80
10—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for August.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for August.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	12.50
Sep. 2—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, second quarter salary.....	100.00
4—To W. E. Jones, printing 300 copies Article No. 2, amendment to Constitution.....	1.75
To additional postage.....	10.00
6—To Rev. P. Slaughter, salary first quarter.....	50.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date.....	8.00
27—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, Sept. and Oct. salary....	583.34
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, Sept. and Oct. rent.....	125.00
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	42.50
Oct. 12—To General Convention assessment on 151 Clergy- men, \$3.00.....	453.00
28—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, November salary.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, November rent.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	24.40
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to General Convention.....	41.00
29—To Rev. J. B. Newton, expenses to Gen'l Convention, To Rev. Kinloch Nelson, expenses to General Con- vention.....	90.00
To Rev. W. W. Old, expenses to General Convention, To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to Gen'l Convention, To Rev. H. M. Jackson, expenses to Gen'l Convention,	75.00
31—To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to Gen'l Convention, To Rev. H. M. Jackson, expenses to Gen'l Convention,	66.00
Nov. 7—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, salary second quarter.....	87.81
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to date.....	80.00
20—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	151.70
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	42.00
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, December salary.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, December rent.....	62.50
Dec. 4—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, salary third quarter.....	100.00
9—To Rev. P. Slaughter, salary second quarter.....	50.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses.....	6.65
To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses.....	26.25
To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses.....	12.50
12—To Baughman Bros., postage on Seminary Magazine,	12.28
20—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, on acct. January salary..	150.00
1890.	
Jan. 8—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, in full January salary....	141.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, January rent.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	14.50
Feb. 10—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, third quarter's salary.....	875.00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to date.....	71.35

 Contingent Fund.

Mar. 1—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary Feb'y and March..	583.34
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent Feb'y and March....	125.00
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	24.75
4—	To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, salary fourth quarter.....	100.00
11—	To Rev. P. Slaughter, salary third quarter.....	50.00
	To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date.....	8.00
Ap'l 14—	To D. N. Walker, agent, insurance premium on Bishop F. M. Whittle's residence.....	119.25
May 3—	To Bishop F. M. Whittle, fourth quarter's salary.....	875.00
	To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to date.....	70.10
9—	To Virginia Seminary Magazine, for publication of Bishop Randolph's address on change of the name of the Church.....	69.00
15—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, April and May salary....	583.34
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, April and May rent....	125.00
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	89.45
19—	To this amount invested at 6% interest.....	2,500.00
20—	To stationery, stamps and postals.....	6.50
		<hr/>
		\$13,733.83
		<hr/>
	By balance on hand.....	\$175.11
		<hr/>

E. & O. E.

JAMES T. GRAY,

Treasurer Contingent Fund.

Richmond, Va., May 20, 1890.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JULY 1, 1890.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Accomac.....	St. James'.....	St. James'.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	St. George's.....	St. George's.....	.....	\$ 65 00	.....
Albemarle.....	Fredericksville.....	Buck Mountain.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	76	32 00	\$ 44 00
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....	30	30 00	.....
".....	".....	Christ, Charlottesville.....	305	276 50	28 50
".....	St. Anne's.....	Trinity, North Garden.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Christ.....	18	5 00	13 00
".....	".....	St. John's.....	27	6 50	20 50
".....	Walker's.....	Grace.....	115	84 00	31 00
Alexandria.....	Fairfax.....	Christ, Alexandria.....	252	252 00	.....
".....	".....	St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	232	232 00	.....
".....	".....	Grace.....	146	69 00	77 00
Amelia.....	Raleigh.....	Grub Hill.....	.....	14 00	.....
Amherst.....	Lexington.....	St. Mark's, New Glasgow.....	36	13 00	23 00
".....	".....	Ascension.....	66	40 00	26 00
".....	Amherst.....	St. Luke's.....	.....	9 00	.....
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....	.....	.....	.....
Appomattox.....	".....	St. Paul's.....	.....	1 50	.....
Augusta.....	Augusta.....	Trinity, Staunton.....	.....	272 50	.....
".....	".....	Boyden Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....
Bath.....	".....	Christ.....	.....	.....	.....
Bedford.....	Russell.....	Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....

Report of Treasurer of

Bedford	West Russell	St. Thomas'		15 00	
"	"	St. Peter's			
"	Heber	St. John's, Liberty	135	147 00	
"	"	St. Phillip's		5 50	
"	"	Christ			
"	Hamner	St. Stephen's			
"	Lee	St. Mark's	14	13 00	1 00
Botetourt	Botetourt	St. Mark's	31	31 00	
"	Woodville	Trinity, Buchanan	29	29 00	
"	Botetourt	Emmanuel		14 00	
Brunswick	St. Andrew's	St. Andrew's, Trinity		6 00	
Buckingham	Tillotson	St. Peter's, Emmanuel, Grace		1 00	
Campbell	Lynchburg	Epiphany	46	24 00	22 00
"	"	St. Paul's	423	300 00	123 00
"	"	Grace Memorial			
"	"	Emmanuel Chapel			
"	"	Trinity		7 00	
"	Moore	Good Shepherd		16 00	
"	"	St. Peter's			
Caroline	St. Margaret's	St. Margaret's		8 00	
"	St. Mary's	St. Peter's, Port Royal	51	40 00	11 00
"	"	Grace	30	30 00	
Charles City	Westover	Mapsico, Westover, Grace	90	69 00	21 00
Charlotte	Cornwall	Grace			
"	"	Christ			
Chesterfield	Dale	Trinity		10 50	
"	"	St. John's			
"	Manchester	Meade Memorial	202	61 50	140 50
Clarke	Cunningham Chapel	Christ, Millwood	129	107 00	22 00
"	Clarke	Grace, Berryville	197	169 17	27 83
"	Wickliffe	Wickliffe	44	35 00	9 00
"	Greenway Court	Meade Memorial	35	28 00	7 00
Culpeper	St. Mark's	St. Stephen's	90	90 00	
"	Ridley	Christ		25 00	
"	"	St. Paul's		36 00	
"	Slaughter	Emmanuel	50	50 00	

the Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JULY 1, 1890.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Culpeper.....		Little Fork.....			
".....	Ridley.....	Calvary.....	29	\$ 32 00	\$ 16 00
Cumberland.....	Lyttleton.....	Grace.....			
".....	Leighton.....	St. James'.....		12 50	
Dinwiddie.....	Bath.....	Sapony.....		1 00	
".....	".....	Calvary.....			
".....	".....	Good Shepherd Mission.....		11 50	
".....	Bristol.....	St. Paul's, Petersburg.....	580	269 00	311 00
".....	".....	Grace, Petersburg.....		113 78	
".....	".....	St. Stephen's, Petersburg.....			
".....	".....	St. John's.....	74	31 40	42 60
Elizabeth City.....	Elizabeth City.....	St. John's, Hampton.....		51 10	
".....	".....	Centurion, Old Point.....			
Essex.....	St. Anne's.....	Vawter's, St. Matthew's.....		24 00	
".....	South-Farnham.....	St. Paul's, St. John's.....		38 00	
".....	".....	St. Luke's.....	21	20 00	1 00
Fairfax.....	Truro.....	Zion.....		46 00	
".....	Chantilly.....	Christ.....	16	13 00	3 00
".....	".....	St. Timothy's.....	51	45 25	5 75
".....	Centreville.....	St. John's, Chantilly.....	11	7 00	4 00
".....	Fairfax.....	Falls.....		17 00	
".....	".....	St. John's, West End.....			
".....	Truro.....	Olivet.....	23	23 00	
".....	".....	Pohick.....	35	16 50	28 50

Report of Treasurer of

the Contingent Fund.

Fairfax		St. John's, Langley			
Fauquier		Church of our Saviour	62	18 00	44 00
"	Hamilton	St. James', Warrenton	144	144 00	
"	Cedar Run	St. Stephen's		15 00	
"	Leeds	Leeds	80	43 00	37 00
"	Meade	Trinity		25 00	
"	Piedmont	Trinity, Grace		9 00	
"	"	Emmanuel		1 00	
"	Emmanuel	Grace	38	33 73	4 27
"		St. Luke's		11 00	
"	Whittle	Grace	102	110 00	
Fluvanna	Rivanna	St. John's		20 30	
"	"	Fork Union			
"	"	Grace		9 00	
Franklin	Franklin	Trinity			
"	"	Ascension		7 00	
Frederick	Frederick	Christ, Winchester	189	189 00	
"	"	St. Thomas', Middletown	23	20 00	3 00
Gloucester	Abingdon	Abingdon	55	31 00	24 00
"	Ware	Ware	50	30 00	
Goochland	St. James'-Northam	St. Paul's			
"	"	Grace		20 00	
"	"	St. Mary's			
"	"	St. Thomas'			
Greensville	Meherrin	Grace			
"	"	Christ			
Halifax	Antrim	St. John's		90 00	
"	"	Grace			
"	Roanoke	Christ			
"	"	St. Luke's			
"	"	St. Thomas'	73	30 50	42 50
Hanover	St. Martin's	Fork, St. Martin's, Trinity, Our Saviour,	76	56 00	20 00
"	St. Paul's	Emmanuel	37	23 00	14 00
"	"	St. Paul's	17	17 00	
"	Ashland	St. James'		42 25	
Henrico	Henrico	St. John's, Richmond	460	460 00	

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JULY 1, 1890.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Henrico.....	Henrico	Monumental, Richmond.....	208	\$ 208 00	\$.....
"	"	St. Paul's, Richmond.....	419	419 00	.....
"	"	St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	51	80	.....
"	"	St. James', Richmond.....	404	404 00	.....
"	"	Christ, Richmond.....	53	65	.....
"	"	Grace, Richmond.....	334	334 00	.....
"	"	St. Mark's, Richmond.....	100	00	.....
"	"	Moore Memorial, Richmond.....	157	157 00	.....
"	"	St. Phillips, Richmond.....	109	00	.....
"	"	Emmanuel.....	140	140 00	.....
"	"	All Saints'.....	22	00	.....
Henry.....	Patrick.....	Christ.....	61	55 00	6 00
"	"	Emmanuel.....	62	50	.....
Isle of Wight.....	Newport.....	Christ.....	46	46 00	.....
James City.....	Bruton.....	Bruton, Williamsburg.....	31	31 00	.....
King George.....	St. Paul's.....	St. Paul's.....	19	20 00	.....
"	Hanover.....	St. John's.....	2	00	.....
"	"	Emmanuel.....	2	00	.....
"	Brunswick.....	Lamb's Creek.....	24	24 05	.....
King and Queen.....	"	Emmanuel.....	36	00	.....
King William.....	St. David's.....	St. David's.....	54	00	.....
"	"	West Point.....	32	00	.....
Lancaster.....	Christ Church.....	Trinity, White Chapel, Grace.....			
Loudoun.....	Shelbourne.....	St. Paul's.....			

Report of Treasurer of

Loudoun	Shelbourne	Christ		31 00	
"	"	St. James'		150 00	
"	"	Church of our Saviour			
"	Johns'	Emmanuel		29 25	
Louisa	Green Spring	St. John's	20	14 00	6 00
"	Trinity	Trinity, Courthouse			
"	"	St. James'	26	13 50	12 50
Lunenburg	Cumberland	St. John's		11 00	
"	"	St. Paul's			
Madison	Bromfield	Piedmont		2 00	
"	Piedmont	St. Thomas'			
Mathews	Kingston	Christ		27 00	
"	"	Trinity		11 50	
Mecklenburg	St. James'	St. James'		31 00	
"	"	St. Andrew's			
"	"	Christ Chapel			
"	St. Luke's	St. Luke's	16	9 00	7 00
"	"	St. Timothy's			
"	"	St. John's	20	14 50	5 50
Middlesex	Christ Church	Christ	21	21 00	
Montgomery	Montgomery	Christ	37	13 10	23 90
"	"	St. James'	42	30 00	12 00
"	"	St. Thomas'	32	9 00	23 00
Nansemond	Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's	103	103 00	
"	Lower Suffolk	St. John's	21	17 00	4 00
"	"	The Glebe	10	9 00	1 00
Nelson	Nelson	Trinity, Christ, Bethlehem	113	69 24	43 76
New Kent	St. Peter's	St. Peter's	19	19 00	
"	"	St. James'			
Norfolk	Elizabeth River	Christ, Norfolk city	400	400 00	
"	"	St. Paul's, Norfolk city	401	401 00	
"	"	St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley		43 00	
"	"	St. Luke's	436	436 00	
"	Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	202	150 00	52 00
"	"	St. John's, Portsmouth	70	61 00	9 00
"	"	Emmanuel Chapel			

the Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JULY 1, 1890.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Norfolk.....	Elizabeth River.....	St. Peter's.....	150	\$ 89 00	\$ 62 50
".....	St. Bride's.....	St. Thomas'.....	66	40 00	26 00
Northampton.....	Hungar's.....	Hungar's.....	35	16 00	9 00
".....	".....	Christ.....	66	28 00	3 00
Northumberland.....	".....	Emmanuel.....			
".....	Wicomico.....	St. Stephen's.....		3 00	
".....	".....	Wicomico.....	12	8 00	4 00
Nottoway.....	".....	St. Luke's.....			
".....	".....	Christ.....			
Orange.....	St. Thomas'.....	St. Thomas'.....	84	70 00	14 00
".....	".....	Christ.....	60	52 00	8 00
Pittsylvania.....	Camden.....	Epiphany, Danville.....	307	196 78	110 22
".....	Banister.....	Emmanuel, Chatham.....	56	43 00	13 00
".....	".....	St. Andrew's.....	36	31 00	5 00
Powhatan.....	Genito.....	Grace.....			
".....	Powhatan.....	St. Luke's.....	32	32 00	
".....	St. James'-Southam.....	St. James'.....	17	15 15	1 85
".....	King William.....	Manikin.....		2 00	
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....		12 00	
Princess Anne.....	Lynnhaven.....	E. S. Chapel.....	44	44 00	
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....	31	31 00	
".....	".....	Chapel by the Sea.....	4	4 00	
Prince Edward.....	St. Patrick.....	St. Anne's.....			
".....	Wilmer.....	Johns' Memorial, Farmville.....		27 00	

Report of Treasurer of

the Contingent Fund.

Prince George	Bristol	St. John's, City Point	30	27 44	2 56
"	Martin's-Brandon	Merchant's Hope			
"	"	Brandon	66	66 00	
Prince William	Dettingen	St. James'	64	19 00	45 00
"	"	Trinity			
"	Leeds	St. Paul's		50 00	
Pulaski	Montgomery	St. John's			
"	Pulaski	Emmanuel	11	1 00	10 00
"	"	McGill Chapel	49	33 00	16 00
Rappahannock	Bromfield	St. Paul's			
"	"	Trinity			
"	"	St. John's			
Richmond	Lunenburg	St. John's	63	63 00	
"	N. Farnham	Emmanuel		15 01	
Roanoke	Olivet	St. John's	215	109 00	106 00
"	Salem	St. Paul's	83	57 00	26 00
Rockbridge	Latimer	Grace, Lexington	105	105 00	
Rockingham	Rockingham	Emmanuel	119	81 00	38 00
"	"	Grace Memorial		13 50	
Shenandoah	"	St. Andrew's, Emmanuel	87	64 75	22 25
Smyth	"	Christ			
Southampton	Nottoway	Church of our Saviour			
"	"	Emmanuel, St. Luke's	38	19 00	19 00
Spotsylvania	St. George's	St. George's, Fredericksburg	170	170 00	
"	"	Trinity, Fredericksburg		91 00	
"	Berkeley	Christ			
"	"	St. John's			
Stafford	Overwharton	Aquia	49	13 50	35 50
"	"	Rockhill			
Surry	Southwark	St. Andrew's			
"	"	Grace	11	11 00	
"	"	Ritchie Memorial	24	24 00	
Sussex	Albemarle	St. Andrew's	25	12 00	13 00
"	"	Waverley			
Tazewell	"	Christ	25	5 00	20 00
"	"	Stras Memorial	23	8 00	15 00

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JULY 1, 1890.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Warren.....		Calvary.....	45	\$ 38 00	\$ 7 00
Washington.....	Holston.....	St. Thomas', Abingdon.....		59 00	
	".....	Emmanuel.....			
Westmoreland.....	Washington.....	St Peter's, Payne's Chapel.....		34 00	
".....	Cople.....	Nominy, Chapel, Yeocomico.....	83	78 00	5 00
".....	Montross.....	St. James'.....	15	15 00	
	".....	St. Paul's Chapel.....			
Wythe.....	Wythe.....	St. John's, Wytheville....		62 75	
".....		Graham's Forge.....	5	1 00	4 00
York.....	York, Hampton.....	Grace.....	16	7 00	9 00
".....	Yorktown.....	Grace.....		1 00	
				\$11,573 45	

Report of Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.

JAMES T. GRAY, *Treasurer Contingent Fund.*

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN McNABB, Rector.

Post-office—Onancock.

Thos. W. Blackstone, Treasurer—P. O., Accomac C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 3. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 113, added white 8, total 121; withdrawn 1; present number 120. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 32, scholars 218, total 250. Contributions \$22.76.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 809 77
Other objects,	639 68
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	48 83
Diocesan Education Society,	6 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	6 36
Disabled Clergy,	4 56
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	60 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	27 00
General—Foreign Missions,	4 67
Domestic Missions,	4 67
Other general objects (children's Lenten Offerings for Evangelist,	22 76
Total,	\$1,634 30

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

REV. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Confirmations: white, 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 2, total 22; removed 3; present number 18. Funerals: white 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—regular expenses, including salary,	\$172 27
Other objects (to Convocation, \$10.00 for missionary);	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 25
Disabled clergy,	4 00
Brotherhood,	6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	15 00
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions,	26 37
Other general objects (Church Home),	4 00
Total,	\$242 89

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. T. E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Thomas G. Griffin, Treasurer—P. O., Scottsville.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 27, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 31 ; removed 1, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 4 ; present number 27. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 3. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 75 50
Other objects,	60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	16 55
Disabled Clergy,	2 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	13 00
General—Foreign Missions,	5 00
Other general objects (Bible and Prayer-book Society,	2 00
Total,	\$174 05

GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Bowlesville.

F. K. Page, Treasurer—P. O., Bowlesville.

Baptisms : adults white 8, infants white 2, total 10. Confirmations : white 21. Communicants : formerly reported white 99, colored 1, total 100 ; added white 22 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 122 ; removed 4, died 3, total 7 ; present number 115. Marriages :

Parochial Reports.

white 2. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46; colored teachers 3, scholars 90, total 93. Contributions \$50. Number of catechisings 20. Number of scholars confirmed 7. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$875 00
Other objects,	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	80 25
Diocesan Education Society,	25 70
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	12 00
Disabled Clergy,	21 00
Brotherhood,	6 60
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	51 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	60 60
General—Foreign missions,	66 25
Domestic missions,	5 00
Virginia Bible Society,	5 00
Other general objects (Jews),	21 75
Total,	\$1,320 15

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. F. W. NEVE, Minister.

Post-office—Mechum's River.

John Greaves, Treasurer—P. O., Ivy Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 5, colored 2, total 7; infants white 10; aggregate 17. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 57, added white 21 (of which by transfer 8), total 78; removed 2; present number 76. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45. Contributions \$10. Number of scholars confirmed 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$361 00
Other objects (Mission Church),	300 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	13 50
Disabled Clergy,	8 50
Charlottesville Hospital,	17 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	39 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	19 00
General—Foreign Missions,	8 50
Other general objects (Jews),	1 25
Total,	\$768 25

 Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GREENWOOD PARISH.

Rev. F. W. NEVE, Minister.

Post-office—Mechum's River.

. R. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 3, total 32; removed 2; present number 30. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$222 00
Other objects,	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	15 00
Diocesan Education Society,	5 15
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	27 00
General—Foreign Missions,	6 70
Other general objects (Jews),	3 75
Total,	\$299 60

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 7, total 16. Confirmations: white 31. Communicants: formerly reported white 258, colored 1, total 259; added white 53 (of which by transfer 25), aggregate 312; removed 10, died 4, total 14; present number 298. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 10. Sunday-schools: white teachers 13, scholars 58, total 71; colored teachers 11, scholars 50, total 61. Contributions \$186.88. Members of the Brotherhood 32.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$3,000 00
Other objects,	390 17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	426 00
Diocesan Education Society,	138 00

Parochial Reports.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	30	00
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	90	50
Brotherhood,	.	.	120	63
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	240	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	.	144	00
General—Foreign missions,	.	.	73	00
Domestic missions (of which Jewish, \$25),	.	.	50	00
Virginia Bible Society,	.	.	40	35
Other general objects	.	.	280	00
Total,				\$5,022 65

ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 20, total 21. Confirmations: white 5, colored 4, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 251, added white 10, total 261; removed 4, suspended 1, died 4, total 9; present number 252. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 11. Sunday-schools: white teachers 16, scholars 200, total 216. Contributions \$196.46. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$2,776	62
Other objects,	.	.	339	04
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	172	52
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	107	88
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	19	58
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	52	31
Brotherhood,	.	.	43	90
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	251	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	.	131	00
General—Foreign missions,	.	.	204	76
Domestic missions,	.	.	56	18
Virginia Bible Society,	.	.	24	05
Other general objects,	.	.	415	80
Total,				\$4,594 64

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 8, total 9. Confirmations : white 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 232, added white 20, total 252 ; removed 12, withdrawn 4, died 4, total 20 ; present number 232. Marriages : white 5. Funerals : white 13. Sunday-schools : white teachers 26, scholars 264, total 290. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Members of the Brotherhood 29.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,498 40
Other objects,	3,300 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	546 40
Diocesan Education Society,	357 24
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	136 35
Brotherhood,	34 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	232 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (church building aid),	74 19
General—Foreign Missions,	481 82
Domestic Missions,	234 32
Other general objects (Alexandria Infirmary, etc.),	282 50
Total,	\$8,188 13

GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

Daniel E. Webster, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms : Adults white 7, colored 1, total 8 ; infants white 46, aggregate 54. Confirmations : white 30. Communicants : formerly reported white 143, added white 43 (of which by transfer 2), total 186 ; removed 36, withdrawn 3, died 1, total 40 ; present number 146. Marriages : white 4. Funerals : white 10. Sunday-schools : white 2, white teachers 30, scholars 343, total 373. Contributions \$290.29. Number of catechisings, weekly. Number of scholars confirmed 8.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$1,003	43
Other objects,	.	692	00
Communion alms (Convocation, \$10),	.	115	67
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	84	57
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	52	00
General—Foreign missions,	.	248	24
Other general objects (Alexandria Infirmary),	.	29	30
Total,	.	\$2,225	21

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Report of the work in the Missions situated within Alleghany county, Virginia :

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Rector.

Covington.—Baptisms: adults 4. Communicants: formerly reported 5, confirmed 7, added by transfer 5, present number 17.

Here we have a church in course of erection. Its cost will be about \$2,800; of this we have on hand about \$1,800. Here is a Sunday-school numbering about 18.

Low Moor.—Baptisms: adults 1. Communicants: present number 6.

Clifton Forge.—Baptisms: adults 1. Communicants: formerly reported 9, added by transfer 7, confirmed 1, present number 17.

It is at this point we need a church building to firmly establish the work.

Longdale Furnace.—Communicants: formerly reported 6, confirmed 1, total 7. Collections: Diocesan Missionary Society \$2.27.

 AMHERST COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst C. H.

R. H. Mays, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst C. H.

Communicants: formerly reported white 31, added white 5 (of which by transfer 2), total, 36; removed 3; present number 33. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 60, total 66. Contributions \$3.00.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (three-quarters only),	\$53 00
Other objects,	47 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	1 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	8 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$109 00

ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst C. H.

L. C. Scott, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 76 added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), total 82; removed 15; present number 67. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 43, total 49. Contributions \$25. Number of catechisings 6. Number of scholars confirmed 6. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for three quarters,	\$360 00
Other objects,	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	60 65
Disabled Clergy,	3 50
Brotherhood,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	43 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	31 90
	<hr/>
Total,	\$519 05

AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post-office—Staunton.

Col. Jas. H. Skinner, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 14, total 19. Confirmations: white 36 (of which number 16 were pupils of the Virginia

Parochial Reports.

Female Institute). Communicants: formerly reported white 378, added white 35 (of which by transfer 17), total 413; removed 13, died 6, total 19; present number 394. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 23, colored 1, total 24. Sunday-schools: white teachers 24, scholars 143, total 167; Trinity Mission—teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51; Verona Mission (recently resumed). Contributions \$35. Number of catechisings, every Sunday. Number of scholars confirmed 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$3,102 35
Other objects, . . .	1,035 62
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$125.05 Evangelist Fund from the Sunday-school Easter offering), . . .	325 05
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	60 27
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	51 15
Disabled Clergy, . . .	69 64
Brotherhood, . . .	78 70
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	249 10
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (from Young Ladies' Missionary Society) . . .	108 00
General—Foreign missions (\$97.66, Trinity Church Sunday-school), . . .	184 05
Domestic missions, . . .	37 61
Other general objects (Church Mission to the Jews), . . .	24 62
Total, . . .	\$5,326 16

BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. T. W. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Bedford City.

John Wilson, Treasurer—P. O., Buford's.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 14; present number 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$79 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	2 50
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	80

Parochial Reports.

Disabled Clergy,	I 59
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	14 00
Total,	\$98 61

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. T. W. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Bedford City.

H. P. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Charlemont.

Baptisms: adults white 29. Communicants: present number 28.
 Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$50 95
Other objects,	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	15 60
Diocesan Education Society,	8 05
Disabled Clergy,	2 67
Total,	\$87 27

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS W. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Bedford City.

O. C. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Bedford City.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 5. Communi-
 cants: formerly reported white 133, added white 15 (of which by
 transfer 7), total 148; removed 12, died 1, total 13; present num-
 ber 135. Marriages, white 2. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools:
 white teachers 10, scholars 85, total 95; number of scholars con-
 firmed 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,371 88
Other objects,	321 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	148 96
Diocesan Education Society,	125 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	40 00
Disabled Clergy,	25 00
Brotherhood,	20 20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	133 00

 Parochial Reports.

S. W. Convocation,	.	.	.	62	00
General—Foreign Missions,	.	.	.	25	00
Jewish Missions,	.	.	.	6	82
				<hr/>	
Total,	.	.	.	\$2,279	50

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

(Vacant.)

W. S. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white 3, total 41; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 38. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	.	\$265	00
Other objects,	.	.	.	137	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	.	18	22
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	.	4	04
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	.	5	23
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	.	38	00
				<hr/>	
Total,	.	.	.	\$467	49

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. GEO. E. HOWELL, Minister.

Post-office—Bedford City.

Geo. W. Scruggs, Treasurer—P. O., Bedford City.

Communicants: colored 17; removed 1, suspended 1, total 2; present number 15. Marriages: colored 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, colored teachers 2, scholars 65, total 71. Contributions \$6. Number of catechisings 12. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 34.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	.	.	.	\$20	00
Other objects,	.	.	.	20	00
Diocesan—Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	.	6	00
General—Foreign Missions,	.	.	.	2	50
				<hr/>	
Total,	.	.	.	\$48	50

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, ——— PARISH.

Rev. GEO. E. HOWELL, RECTOR.

Post-office—Bedford City.

Geo. W. Scruggs, Treasurer—P. O., Bedford City.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects,	\$12 85
Diocesan—Contingent Fund,	5 50
General—Sunday-school collections,	5 89
	<hr/>
Total,	\$24 24

 BOTETOURT COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector. .

Post-office—Fincastle.

James Godwin, Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Baptisms : infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 35; removed 2; present number 33. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$393 12
Other objects,	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	2 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 26
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	16 31
	<hr/>
Total,	\$497 69

TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mill.

Communicants: formerly reported white 31; removed 2; present number 29.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$222 45
Other objects, . . .	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	10 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	1 68
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	6 66
Disabled Clergy, . . .	6 85
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	31 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	12 95
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	2 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	2 00
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	2 00
Other general objects, . . .	3 24
Total,	<u>\$310 83</u>

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

John Pettigrew, Treasurer—P. O., Gala Water.

Communicants: formerly reported white 10, added white 2, total 12. Present number 12. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$80 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	2 10
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	2 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	9 14
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	10 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	3 93
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	2 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	2 00
Other general objects, . . .	2 00
Total,	<u>\$115 17</u>

 Parochial Reports.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Arthur Rivers, Treasurer—P. O., Diamond Grove.

Baptisms : adults colored 1, infants colored 2, total 3. Confirmations : colored 2. Communicants : colored 25, added colored 2, total 27 ; present number 27. Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : colored 3. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 3, scholars 38, total 41.

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

John E. Graves, Treasurer—P. O., Sturgeonville.

Baptisms : adults colored 11, infants colored 2, total 13. Confirmations : colored 12. Communicants : formerly reported colored 34, added colored 12, total 46 ; present number 46. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 5, scholars 105, total 110. Contributions, \$7.50. Parochial schools : number of paid teachers 1, scholars 103.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	.	\$22 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	2 00
Total,	.	<u>\$24 50</u>

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Alexander Wallace, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms : adults colored 2, infants colored 9, total 11. Confirmations : colored 23. Communicants : formerly reported colored

 Parochial Reports

90, added colored 24 (of which by transfer 1), total 114; removed 4, suspended 3, died 1; total 8; present number 106. Marriages: colored 3. Funerals: colored 14. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 12, scholars 210, total 222. Contributions \$78.50. Number of catechisings 20. Number of scholars confirmed 12. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 98.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$187 49
Other objects (for salary of two teachers in Parish school, minister, etc., from the commission),	900 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	2 25
Disabled Clergy,	2 07
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	6 50
General—Foreign missions,	1 50
Domestic Missions,	2 00
Evangelical Education Society, Philadelphia,	3 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	2 13
Total	<u>\$1,106 94</u>

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN T. HARRISON, Minister.

Post-office—Totaro.

J. A. Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Totaro.

Baptisms: adults colored 5. Confirmations: colored 14. Communicants: formerly reported colored 41; died 2; present number 39. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 1, scholars 60, total 61. Number of scholars confirmed 9. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 60. Members of the brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$10 15
Other objects,	4 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 95
General—Foreign Missions,	1 30
Total,	<u>\$22 15</u>

 Parochial Reports.

CAMPBELL COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

S. W. Nowlin, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 14, infants white 20, total 34. Confirmations: white 40. Communicants: formerly reported white 407, added white 56 (of which by transfer 16), total 463; removed 37, died 3, total 40; present number 423. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 19. Sunday-schools: white teachers 30, scholars 250, total 280. Contributions \$354.90. Number of scholars confirmed 12. Parochial Schools: number of teachers 9, scholars 30. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$3,255 06
Other objects (including Communion Alms, \$249.75),	782 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, \$254.65;	
Convocation, \$112.50,	367 15
Diocesan Education Society (paid on scholarship since Sept. 1, 1889),	225 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	68 21
Disabled Clergy,	65 28
Brotherhood,	67 80
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	251 43
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Kinckle W. Society),	234 00
General—Foreign Missions,	50 00
Contributions of Sunday-school reported above,	354 90
Other general objects,	44 02
Total,	\$5,765 17

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white

 Parochial Reports.

110, colored 2, total 112; added white 7 (of which by transfer 3), total 119; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 110. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 7, colored 1, total 8. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 54, total 60. Contributions \$28.78. Number of scholars confirmed 2. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$345 31
Other objects,	296 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	20 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	6 00
Disabled Clergy,	1 00
Brotherhood,	7 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	30 00
General—Sunday-school,	18 78
Communion alms,	23 00
Other general objects (Society for Conversion of Jews),	2 50
Total,	\$749 97

EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Thomas H. Banton, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, total 7. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: present number 48. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 68, total 76. Contributions \$15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$105 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	3 50
Disabled Clergy,	1 17
Total,	\$109 83

EPIPHANY CHURCH, EPIPHANY PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Dr. F. A. Lee, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Confirmations:

 Parochial Reports.

white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 25, added white 21 (of which by transfer 11), total 46; present number 46. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Number of catechisings 1. Number of scholars confirmed 5. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$333 85
Other objects,	200 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	26 79
Brotherhood,	4 40
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	20 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	5 00
General—Domestic Missions,	5 40
Other general objects,	1 25
Total,	\$596 74

 CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Wm. C. Pratt, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 33; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 31. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$234 74
Other objects,	3 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	11 35
Diocesan Education Society,	2 25
Disabled Clergy,	2 84
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	29 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Sem'y Hall),	2 50
General—Foreign Missions,	2 50
Total,	\$288 78

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Wm. C. Pratt, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, colored 1, total 48; added white (by transfer) 4; aggregate 52; present number 52. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Number of catechising 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$400 68
Other objects,	4 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	18 38
Diocesan Education Society,	3 00
Disabled Clergy,	4 52
Brotherhood,	2 82
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	35 00
General—Foreign missions,	2 50
Other general objects (Johnstown sufferers),	7 55
Total,	<u>\$478 50</u>

ST. MARGARET'S CHAPEL, DRYSDALE PARISH.

Rev. W. B. WILLIAMS, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Richmond.

James Hunter, Treasurer—P. O., Ruther Glen.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 5, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 13, added white 2, total 15; removed 3; present number 12. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$120 00
Other objects,	6 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	17 01
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	8 50
Total,	<u>\$151 51</u>

 Parochial Reports.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER, MAPSICO AND GRACE CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN P. TYLER, Rector.

Post-office—Westover.

C. Hill Carter, Treasurer—P. O., Bermuda Hundreds.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 5, total 8. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 83, added white 16, total 99; removed 3, died 3, total 6; present number 93. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 5. Sunday schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46. Contributions \$15.00. Number of catechisings 12. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 675 99
Other objects (removal of Rectory, furniture, church fence, building church, etc.)	904 90
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	26 74
Diocesan Education Society,	89 16
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 82
Disabled Clergy,	17 89
Brotherhood,	26 40
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	83 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation Fund, \$10; Protestant Episcopal Church Home, \$6, and box valued \$5),	21 00
General—Foreign Missions (Catechist in Japan \$75, Ramabai Association \$25),	100 00
Domestic Missions (Indians \$10.20, negroes \$6.50),	16 70
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	8 05
Total,	<u>\$1,986 65</u>

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. CLOPTON, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

John B. Vaughan, Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 12, total 20. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions: white 27. Communicants: formerly reported white 133, added white 12, total 145; removed 9, withdrawn 1, suspended 8, died 5, total 23; present number 122. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 12, colored 1, total 13. Sunday-schools: white teachers 18, scholars 175, total 193; colored teachers 3, scholars 36, total 39. Contributions \$121.58. Number of catechisings, every Sunday. Number of scholars confirmed white 9.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 808 70
Other objects (com. alms \$20.14, new church \$332.97, repairs to Rectory, etc., \$65.38), . . .	418 59
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (S. S. Lent Offering \$20), . . .	43 44
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	6 81
Disabled Clergy, . . .	7 12
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	59 70
General—Foreign Missions (S. S. \$2.79), . . .	8 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	1 68
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	2 06
Other general objects (N. Y. \$3.50, and Bis. White P. B. Soc. 50c., Epis. Home \$2.50, Richmond City Mis. Soc. \$4.75), . . .	11 25
Total, . . .	<u>\$1,367 35</u>

TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Joseph H. Rowlett, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms: infants white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 50; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 46. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 12. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$126 41
Other objects, . . .	150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	2 47
Disabled Clergy, . . .	7 79
Brotherhood, . . .	2 20
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	15 00
Total, . . .	<u>\$303 87</u>

 Parochial Reports.

CLARKE COUNTY.

WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

W. O. Norris, Treasurer—P. O., Kabletown, Jefferson Co., W. Va.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 14, total 44; present number 44. Marriages: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 28, total 33. Contributions: \$6. Number of scholars confirmed 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$461 50
Other objects,	526 84
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	25 83
Diocesan Education Society,	24 35
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Brotherhood,	26 40
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	30 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Evangelist),	17 50
General—Foreign missions,	8 92
Virginia Bible Society,	3 35
Total,	\$1,127 69

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

David Meade, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 33; present number 35.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$150 00
Other objects,	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 81
Ed. Society,	11 30
Ch. Home,	3 48
Valley Convocation,	2 51
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	28 00
Total,	\$251 10

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. C. BRAXTON BRYAN, Rector.

Post office—Millwood.

Captain Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: adults white 4; infants white 10, colored 1, total 11; aggregate 15. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 136, added white 9 (of which by transfer 6), total 145; removed 8, withdrawn 7, died 1, total 16; present number 129. Funerals: white 10. Sunday-schools: white teachers 20, scholars 150, total 170; colored teachers 7, scholars 60, total 67. Contributions \$161.35. Number of catechisings 30. Number of scholars confirmed 6. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 942 31
Other objects (church repairs, furniture, etc.), . . .	1,411 11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	120 88
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	35 20
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	8 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	18 00
Brotherhood, . . .	10 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year—1889), . . .	75 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	13 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	19 25
Domestic Missions, . . .	5 00
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	5 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions), . . .	8 20
Total, . . .	<u>\$2,670 95</u>

GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

R. R. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: adults white 1; infants white 6, colored 1, total 7; aggregate 8. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 189, added white 18 (of which by transfer 11), total 207; removed 8, died 2, total 10; present number 197. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Sunday-schools: white teachers 16, scholars 107, total 123; colored teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51. Number of scholars confirmed 3. Members of the Brotherhood 11.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,345	00
Other objects,	422	38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	120	85
Diocesan Education Society,	59	03
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	13	17
Disabled Clergy,	19	23
Brotherhood,	22	00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	139	22
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	110	28
General—Foreign Missions,	15	00
Domestic Missions,	27	76
Other general objects,	3	00
Total,	\$2,296	92

CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Vacant.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

G. B. W. Nalle, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Communicants : formerly reported white 43; removed 3, present number 40. Sunday-schools : white teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18. Contributions \$16.50. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (St. Paul's quota),	\$280	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	25	00
Diocesan Education Society,	2	50
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5	00
Disabled Clergy,	7	18
Brotherhood,	6	60
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	36	00
General—Foreign Missions,	10	00
Domestic Missions (Convocation Piedmont),	20	00
Total,	\$392	28

 Parochial Reports.

CALVARY CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Dr. F. S. Hall, Treasurer—P. O., Mitchell's Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 29; died 1; present number 28. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (from April 1, 1889, to February 1, 1890, when Mr. Lee left),	\$127 17
Other objects,	17 31
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 22
Diocesan Education Society,	22 22
Disabled Clergy,	3 93
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	25 00
General—Foreign Missions,	13 06
Other general objects (Piedmont Convocation, part of which was for Foreign missions),	15 00
Total,	\$231 91

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

Rev. S. P. WATTERS, Rector.

Post-office—Culpeper.

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 8, total 12. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 90, added white 1; total 91; removed 1; present number 90. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 9, scholars 45, total 54. Contributions (Diocesan missions) \$29.20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—(including salary from September, 1889, to May 1, 1890),	\$466 64
Other objects (collections made and expended by this church),	216 42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	12 21
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 31

 Parochial Reports.

Disabled Clergy,	21 43
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	90 00
General—Foreign Missions,	25 00
Other general objects (Jews),	1 74
<hr/>	
Total,	\$837 75

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. G. MOSLEY MURRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

Dr. C. C. Conway, Treasurer—P. O., Rapidan.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 17, total 19. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, colored 1, total 50; added white 3; aggregate 53; removed 1, withdrawn 1, total 2; present number 51. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 80, total 90. Contributions \$52.65. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 735 00
Other objects,	887 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	79 07
Diocesan Education Society,	52 57
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	13 65
Brotherhood,	9 90
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	52 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (colored work, \$15, Protestant Episcopal Church Home, \$10, Evangelist, \$37.06),	62 06
General—Foreign Missions,	25 00
Convocation missions,	25 00
Virginia Bible Society,	4 25
Other general objects (Johnstown sufferers, \$17, Jewish missions, \$5),	22 00
<hr/>	
Total,	\$1,977 86

 Parochial Reports.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, LEIGHTON PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Columbia.

William Holman, Treasurer—P. O., Cartersville.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 26; died 1; present number 25. Marriages: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (\$176),	\$202 71
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	11 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	10 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	18 00
Total,	<u>\$246 21</u>

 DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Rev. J. C. JONES, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 30, total 35. Confirmations: white 33. Communicants: formerly reported white 568, colored 1, total 569; added white 42 (of which by transfer 11); aggregate 611; removed 25, suspended 1, died 4, total 30; present number 581. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 20. Sunday-schools: white teachers 34, scholars 186, total 220. Contributions \$90.19. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 19. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 23. Members of the Brotherhood 20.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$3,674	54
Other objects, . . .	1,636	47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	232	22
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	175	83
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	19	35
Disabled Clergy, . . .	48	41
Brotherhood, . . .	59	10
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	257	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	73	09
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	47	13
Other general objects (Jewish missions), . . .	14	12
	<hr/>	
Total, . . .	\$6,237	26

GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, Rector.

Rev. LUTHER W. DOGGETT, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

William L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 55, total 61. Confirmations: white 47. Communicants: formerly reported white 620, added white 51 (of which by transfer 14), total 671; removed 48, died 7, total 55; present number 616. Marriages: white 13, colored 25, total 38. Funerals: white 38. Sunday-schools 4; white teachers 50, scholars 300, total 350. Contributions \$166. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 23. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries of rector and assistant, . . .	\$2,800	00
Other objects (Communion alms \$60, Parish Brotherhood \$90, Parish Guild \$86), . . .	236	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society \$79; weak churches \$38, . . .	117	00
Diocesan Education Society and indigent students, . . .	46	17
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	30	00
Special to poor \$50; Mite Society \$87, . . .	137	00
Brotherhood, . . .	28	05
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	132	10

 Parochial Reports

General—Foreign Missions (Brazil \$70, Cuba \$50, Mexico \$21),	141 00
Domestic Missions and colored work,	65 00
Other general objects (Jews \$15, deaf-mutes \$10.67),	25 67
	<hr/>
Total,	\$3,757 99

Also, in Christ Church, Bath county, Va., I baptized 2 adults and solemnized 1 marriage. Bishop Randolph confirmed 3. The number of communicants is 26.

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Dr. D. M. Brown, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 11, total 16. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, added white 21 (of which by transfer 2), total 79; removed 4, withdrawn 1, total 5; present number 74. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers, 18, scholars 145, total 163. Contributions, \$113. Number of scholars confirmed 9. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$428 65
Other objects,	106 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	51 35
Diocesan Education Society,	10 00
Widows' and Orphan's Fund,	5 47
Disabled Clergy,	8 27
Brotherhood,	6 60
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	31 25
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	39 00
General—Foreign Missions,	15 00
Domestic Missions,	10 00
Other general objects (Jewish Missions),	4 00
	<hr/>
Total (including Sunday-school)	\$715 67

 Parochial Reports.

BLANDFORD MISSION CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. D. W. TAYLOR, Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

D. W. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 1. Confirmations: colored 14. Communicants: formerly reported colored 10, added colored 16 (of which by transfer 2) total 26; present number 26. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 2, scholars 40, total 42. Contributions \$4. Number of catechisings 23.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$35 00
Other objects, . . .	8 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	2 00
General—Other general objects (Lenten offering), . . .	8 00
American Church Missionary Society, . . .	3 50
Total,	<u>\$56 50</u>

SAPONY CHURCH, BATH PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN B. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—San Marino.

John W. Galusha, Treasurer—P. O., Goodwynville.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 23, added white 3, total 26; present number 26. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 54, total 59. Contributions \$4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$21 25
Other objects, . . .	2 18
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	2 50
Total,	<u>\$25 93</u>

 Parochial Reports.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, BATH PARISH.

Rev. E. B. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—San Marino.

J. L. White, Treasurer—P. O., Harper's Home.

Baptisms : infants white 3. Confirmations : white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 36, added white 5, total 41 ; died 1 ; present number 40. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 11, scholars 56, total 67. Number of scholars confirmed 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$45 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	7 81
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	2 82
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 54
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	12 00
Total,	<u>\$70 42</u>

 ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Rev. B. B. TYLER (colored) in charge of Colored Mission.

Post-office—Hampton.

Jacob Heffelfinger, Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms : adults white 5, Indian 2, total 7 ; infants white 18, colored 1, total 19 ; aggregate 26. Confirmations : white 7, Indian 11, total 18. Communicants : formerly reported white 214, Indian 30, colored 5, total 249 ; added white 11 (of which by transfer 4), Indian 19 (of which by transfer 9), total 30 ; aggregate 279 ; removed 27, died 2, total 29 ; present number 250. Marriages : white 5. Funerals : white 15. Sunday-schools : white teachers 23, scholars 230, total 253 ; colored teachers 2, scholars 45, total 47 ; Indian teachers 8, scholars 133, total 141. Contributions \$88.41. Number of catechisings 9. Number of scholars confirmed 12.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$2,165 45
Other objects,	858 23
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	14 22
Disabled Clergy,	28 71
Work among Jews,	9 25
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	56 00
General—Foreign Missions,	37 98
Domestic Missions,	37 99
Other general objects,	120 00
Total,	\$3,327 86
Contribution to Colored Mission,	229 34

ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montague's.

C. B. Hundley, Treasurer—P. O., Montague's.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 3, total 5. Confirmations : white 10. Communicants : formerly reported white 21, colored 1, total 22 ; added white 10, aggregate 32 ; removed 10 ; present number 22. Marriages : white 5. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 19, total 24. Number of scholars confirmed 4. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$110 00
Other objects,	4 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	22 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 00
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Brotherhood,	3 30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	21 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	3 60
General—Foreign Missions (American Church Missionary Society),	5 00
Domestic Missions (American Church Missionary Society),	5 00
Other general objects (for Jews),	2 00
Total,	\$180 40

 Parochial Reports.

VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Loretto.

P. C. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Communicants: formerly reported white 35, colored 1, total 36, added white (by transfer) 3, aggregate 39; died 1; present number 38. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools; white teachers 3, scholars 25, total 28. Contributions \$10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about	\$150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, .	37 25
Contingent Fund (paid last year), .	22 50
Total,	<u>\$209 75</u>

FAIRFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. WM. N. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

E. M. Pitman, Treasurer—P. O., Centreville.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 9, added white 2, total 11; present number 11. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, .	\$26 25
Diocesan—Contingent Fund (paid last year), .	8 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, .	3 00
General—Foreign Missions,	1 00
Domestic Missions,	2 00
Total,	<u>\$40 25</u>

CHRIST CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. WM. N. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

A. C. Bleight, Treasurer—P. O., Chantilly.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations:

 Parochial Reports.

white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 2, total 18; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 16. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$104 30
Other objects,	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	2 52
Diocesan Education Society,	3 05
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	15 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	6 22
General—Foreign Missions,	2 00
Domestic Missions,	4 00
Total,	\$177 09

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. WM. N. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

John T. Day, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Dranesville.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 1, total 7. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, added white 22 (of which by transfer 2), reinstated 2, total 56; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 5; present number 51. Funerals: white 7. Sunday schools: white teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41. Contributions \$36.01. Number of scholars confirmed 9.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$238 22
Other objects,	426 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	6 25
Diocesan Education Society,	6 95
Disabled Clergy,	2 12
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	30 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Church Home),	1 94
General—Foreign Missions,	7 00
Domestic Missions,	14 00
Other general objects (children's Lenten offering for the Evangelist),	4 54
Total,	\$737 40

 Parochial Reports.

FALLS CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Jas. M. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Falls Church.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 1, total 49; withdrawn 8, died 2, total 10; present number 39. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$173 66
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	3 35
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	4 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	31 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	2 13
General—Other general objects (Johnstown sufferers), . . .	8 10
Total,	<u>\$222 24</u>

ZION CHURCH, TRURO PARISH.

(Vacant.)

O. W. Hunt, Treasurer—P. O., Fairfax C. H.

Baptisms; adults white 2, infants white 19, total 21. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 66, added white 3, total 69; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 62. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 14. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 30, total 37. Contributions \$10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for seven months, . . .	\$400 00
Other objects (paid on purchase of rectory), . . .	500 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	42 51
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	14 75
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	4 17
Brotherhood, . . .	11 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	53 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	15 55
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	4 85
Other general objects, . . .	18 75
Total,	<u>\$1,064 58</u>

 Parochial Reports.

POHICK AND OLIVET CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Accotink.

N. B. Nevitt, M. D., Treasurer for Pohick—P. O., Accotink.

R. W. Gaillard, Treasurer for Olivet—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations : white 9. Communicants : formerly reported white 63, colored 2, total 65 ; added white 9, aggregate 74 ; removed 1 ; present number 73. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 4. Sunday-schools : white teachers 8, scholars 120, total 128. Contributions \$29.69. Number of scholars confirmed 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$584 85
Other objects (Olivet Church Building Fund included), . . .	477 26
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	3 71
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	2 75
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 15
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	37 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation), . . .	20 00
General—Virginia Bible Society, . . .	2 23
Other general objects (including Jews, New York Prayer-Book and Bible Society), . . .	24 42
Total, . . .	\$1,166 37

FAUQUIER COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Major R. P. Barry, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms : infants white 3. Confirmations : white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 144, colored 2, total 146 ; added white 2 ; aggregate 148 ; removed 3, died 1, total 4 ; present num-

 Parochial Reports.

ber 144. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 70, total 80.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$1,482	45
Other objects,	.	.	240	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	44	75
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	21	75
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	145	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	.	75	00
General—Foreign Missions,	.	.	22	00
Other general objects (Jews),	.	.	9	25
Total,	.	.	\$2,040	20

 GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Post-office—Casanova.

W. B. Tompkins, Treasurer—P. O., Casanova.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 2, total 42; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 38. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$195	80
Other objects (painting Church, \$64, furnishing rectory, \$84.95, expenses on rectory, \$10.75),	.	.	164	70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	35	21
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	8	40
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	10	51
Brotherhood,	.	.	1	10
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	40	00
Total,	.	.	\$455	72

 ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Post-office—Casanova.

H. Hood, Treasurer—P. O., Catlett Station.

Communicants: formerly reported white 21; removed 5; present number 16.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$140 50
Other objects, . . .	12 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	10 46
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	21 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	5 00
Domestic Missions (Convocation Fund), . . .	5 00
Total,	<u>\$194 11</u>

 GRACE, TRINITY AND WHITTLE CHAPEL CHURCHES, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, D. D., Rector.

Post office—The Plains.

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms: infants white 8 Communicants: formerly reported white 98, added white 8, total 106; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 102. Marriages: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Funerals: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Sunday-schools: white teachers 14, scholars 65, total 79. Contributions \$12.77. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 735 48
Other objects (repairs, com. alms), . . .	652 41
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	65 78
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	3 42
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	3 25
Disabled clergy, . . .	3 17
Brotherhood, . . .	24 16
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	102 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	110 30
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	100 96
Domestic Missions, . . .	13 57
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	3 25
Total,	<u>\$1,817 75</u>

 Parochial Reports.

 LEEDS CHURCH, FREE STATE CHURCH AND BETHEL MISSION,
 LEEDS PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Henry C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Hume.

Communicants: formerly reported white 82; died 2; present number 80. Funerals: white 2.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

(Vacant.)

C. B. Chilton, Treasurer—P. O., Rappahannock.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 25; present number 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$75 00
Other objects,	.	90 00
		<hr/>
Total,	.	\$165 00

TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

W. J. Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 4, total 34; removed 3; present number 31.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	\$24 00
Disabled Clergy,	.	3 08
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	27 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	20 53
		<hr/>
Total,	.	\$74 61

 Parochial Reports.

FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Columbia.

Dr. J. J. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Columbia.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 7, total 10. Confirmations : white 3, colored 1, total 4. Communicants : formerly reported white 50; added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), colored 1, total 5; aggregate 55; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 50. Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : white 3. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 69, total 76. Contributions \$78.39.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$214 25
Other objects, . . .	177 18
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	8 17
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	3 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 09
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	32 50
Total,	\$439 19

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

(Vacant.)

E. W. Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms : infants white 3, adults white 2, total 5. Confirmations : white 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 64, added white 2, total 66; died 1; present number 65.

 Parochial Reports.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVERETT, Minister in Charge.

Post-office—Stephens City.

Jno. M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Middletown.

Baptisms : infants white 2. Confirmations : white 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 18, added white 6, total 24 ; removed 1 ; present number 23. Funerals : white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries,	\$102 50
Other objects,	105 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	9 10
Diocesan Education Society,	3 75
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 44
Disabled Clergy,	2 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	14 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Church Home, \$2),	3 25
General—Foreign Missions,	1 00
Virginia Bible Society (Stephens City branch),	75
Other general objects (for the conversion of the Jews),	1 50
Total,	<u>\$244 74</u>

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH.

Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Winchester.

Albert Baker, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 12, total 15. Confirmations : white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 200, added white 13 (of which by transfer 8), total 213 ; removed 15, withdrawn 6, died 3, total 24 ; present number 189. Marriages : white 4. Funerals : white 11. Contributions \$90. Number of catechisings, several. Members of the Brotherhood 16.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,148 80
Other objects,	215 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	22 00
Diocesan Education Society,	121 58
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	25 00
Disabled Clergy,	58 60
Brotherhood,	52 80
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	200 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	281 03
General—Foreign Missions,	65 25
Domestic Missions,	64 00
Other general objects,	279 60
Total,	\$3,534 22

 GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

ABINGDON CHURCH, ABINGDON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Roanes.

Baptisms : infants white 2. Confirmations : white 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 52, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), total 56 ; present number 56. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$300 00
Other objects,	458 04
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	17 11
Diocesan Education Society,	8 23
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	19 00
General—Foreign Missions,	1 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	1 00
Total,	\$804 38

 Parochial Reports.

WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Charles E. Cary, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 60, added white 1, total 61; removed 11; present number 50. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34. Contributions \$8.14. Parochial Schools (colored): Number of teachers 2, scholars 9. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$261 05
Other objects, about,	436 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	24 34
Diocesan Education Society,	2 39
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 71
Disabled Clergy,	3 25
Brotherhood,	3 30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	34 00
General—Other general objects (Jewish Missions),	3 80
Total,	\$773 54

 GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Columbia.

B. O. James, Treasurer—P. O., Maiden's.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: present number 30. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 70, total 75.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$170 00
Other objects,	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	6 97
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	10 00
Total,	\$286 97

 Parochial Reports.

GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 19; removed 1, suspended 1, total 2; present number 17. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$71 39
---	---------

GRACE CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 20; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 17. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$18 97
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	50
Total,	<u>\$19 47</u>

HALIFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Houston.

John H. Farmer, Treasurer for St. John's—P. O., Houston.

Jas. C. Pierce, Treasurer for Grace—P. O., "Ingrams."

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 17, total 23. Confirmations: white 27. Communicants: formerly reported white 199, colored 11, total 210; added white 27, aggregate 237; removed 18, withdrawn 2, died 5, total 25; present number 212. Marriages: white

 Parochial Reports.

6. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 100, total 110; colored schools and teachers 1, scholars 100, total 101. Contributions \$50. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 8. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 100. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$754 00
Other objects,	200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	128 50
Diocesan Education Society,	133 57
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	20 00
Disabled Clergy,	40 00
Brotherhood,	25 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	125 00
General—Other general objects (Jewish missions),	15 00
Total,	\$1,441 07

ST. LUKE'S, CHRIST AND ST. THOMAS' CHURCHES, ROANOKE
PARISH.

Rev. ALEXANDER GALT, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Laurel.

W. G. Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

ST. LUKE'S.—Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 36, colored 4, total 40; added white 1; aggregate 41; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 39. Funerals: 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 53, total 59. Number of catechisings 6. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 95. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (from all three churches),	\$413 06
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 10
Diocesan Education Society,	7 16
Disabled Clergy,	1 88
Brotherhood,	13 20
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Education Soc. mite-boxes \$2.52, Evangelist mite-boxes, \$7.49),	10 01
General—Foreign Missions,	1 85
Total,	\$452 26

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH.—Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported 26, colored 3, total 29; added white 2, aggregate 31. Marriages: white 5, colored 4, total 9. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 48, total 55. Number of catechisings 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	\$1 75
Diocesan Education Society,	3 05
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 00
Disabled Clergy,	1 06
Contingent Fund (paid last year), for all three churches,	30 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Evangelist mite-boxes \$1.52, Ed. Society mite-boxes \$3.08),	4 60
General—Other general objects, including current expenses,	<u>35 00</u>
Total,	\$76 96

ST. THOMAS' MISSION CHURCH.—Open from second Sunday in April to second Sunday in November, inclusive.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, \$1 50

In connection with Mt. Laurel Church a layman has opened a Sunday school, about three miles distant from the church. Teachers white 3, scholars 14, total 17.

 HANOVER COUNTY.

FORK, TRINITY, ST. MARTIN'S AND CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR
CHURCHES, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. ANSELAN BUCHANAN, Rector.

Post-office—Beaver Dam Depot.

Fenton Noland, Treasurer—P. O., Offley.

Baptisms: adults white 13, infants white 3, total 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 92; removed 9, transferred 4, died 3,

 Parochial Reports.

total 16; present number 76. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 19, scholars 135, total 154.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$236 87
Other objects,	160 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	35 00
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
Disabled Clergy,	19 41
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	55 54
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	5 00
General—Other general objects (American Church Missionary Society),	7 59
Total,	\$524 41

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBURN, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

W. H. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 37; added white 4, colored 4, total 8; aggregate 45; withdrawn 5, died 1, total 6; present number 39. Marriages: white 5, colored 2, total 7. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68. Contributions \$30. Number of catechisings 3. Number of scholars confirmed 4. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$325 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	25 71
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 50
Disabled Clergy,	2 00
Brotherhood,	3 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	30 00
General—Virginia Bible Society,	11 00
Other general objects (American Church M. S.),	3 00
Total,	\$401 21

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBURN, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

W. H. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 23; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 6; present number 17. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$460 00
Other objects,	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	20 00
Diocesan Education Society,	2 43
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	17 00
General—American Church Missionary Society,	3 00
Total,	\$555 43

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. T. M. AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

Wm. M. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 54; added white 14 (of which by transfer 9), total 68; removed 8; present number 60. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$29.60. Number of catechisings 8. Number of scholars confirmed 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$756 00
Other objects,	158 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	87 79
Diocesan Education Society,	12 58
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	8 53
Disabled Clergy,	8 53
Brotherhood,	40 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	16 25

 Parochial Reports.

General—Foreign Missions,	.	.	.	16	23
Domestic Missions,	.	.	.	16	23
Other general objects,	.	.	.	10	00
Total,	.	.	.	\$1,130	30

HENRICO COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, INCLUDING WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHAPEL AND
CHAPEL OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. LEWIS W. BURTON, Rector.

Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D., Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Capt. John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 23, total 33. Confirmations: white 22. Communicants: formerly reported white 460; added white 57 (of which by transfer 4), total 517; removed 30, withdrawn 1, suspended 15, died 11, total 57; present number 460. Marriages: white 20. Funerals: white 35. Sunday schools: three white, officers and teachers 76, scholars 538, total 614; one colored, officers and teachers 13, scholars 107, total 120; aggregate 734. Contributions \$318.35. Number of catechisings weekly. Number of scholars confirmed 10. Members of the Brotherhood 19.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	.	\$3,023	45
Other objects,	.	.	.	2,289	02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	.	275	00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	.	55	76
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	.	25	65
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	.	26	00
Brotherhood,	.	.	.	38	50
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	.	460	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	.	.	115	11
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions,	.	.	.	144	76
Other general objects,	.	.	.	56	67
Total,	.	.	.	\$6,509	92

 Parochial Reports.

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George D. Fisher, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 6, total 13. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 228; added white 27 (of which by transfer 10), total 255; removed 33, suspended 1, died 13, total 47; present number 208. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 20. Sunday-schools: white teachers 26, scholars 192, total 218. Contributions \$196.46. Number of catechisings weekly. Number of scholars confirmed 11.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$3,056 64
Other objects, . . .	1,070 52
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	276 50
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	33 38
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	29 28
Disabled Clergy, . . .	20 00
Brotherhood, . . .	10 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	228 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	140 00
General—Foreign missions (through Richmond Missionary Society), . . .	101 60
Domestic missions (to Jews), . . .	11 34
Other general objects (Sunday-school, exclusive of mite boxes for Diocesan Missionary Society), . . .	96 46
Total,	\$5,073 72

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Rev. P. G. NASH, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 11, infants white 28, total 39. Confirmations: white 26. Communicants: formerly reported white 417.

Parochial Reports.

added white 36 (of which by transfer 5), total 453; removed and withdrawn 41, died 8, total 49; present number 404. Marriages: white 12. Funerals: white 45. Sunday-schools: white teachers 27, scholars 200, total 227. Contributions \$285, included below. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 15. Members of the Brotherhood about 40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries, repairs, etc.,	\$ 5,829 00
Other objects (charities, city missions, etc.),	1,800 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	645 00
Diocesan Education Society,	130 53
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	52 50
Disabled Clergy,	72 86
Brotherhood \$40, Theological Seminary \$54.25,	94 25
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	417 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Protestant Episcopal Church Home),	700 00
General—Foreign Missions (Japan),	40 00
Domestic Missions \$25, Jewish missions \$25,	50 00
Virginia Bible Society,	20 00
Other general objects,	375 00
Total,	\$10,226 14

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. HARTLEY CARMICHAEL, M. A., Rector.

Rev. CHARLES TROTMAN, Assistant Minister.

Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector Emeritus.

Post-office—Richmond.

Lewis Booker, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 17, total 24. Confirmations: white 19. Communicants: formerly reported white 390, added white 42 (of which by transfer 23), total 432; removed 5, withdrawn 4, died 6, total 15; present number 417. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 26. Sunday-schools: white teachers 40, scholars 280, total 320. Contributions \$200. Number of scholars confirmed 5. Members of the Brotherhood 33.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 7,436 60
Other objects, . . .	24,582 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	672 20
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	160 48
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	54 62
Disabled Clergy, . . .	93 32
Brotherhood, . . .	33 66
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	390 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	90 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	54 44
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	9 50
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$33,576 82

CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

C. C. Baughman, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 28, total 37. Confirmations: white 33. Communicants: formerly reported white 218, added white 46 (of which by transfer 8), total 264; withdrawn 30, died 6, total 36; present number 228. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 15. Three Sunday-schools: white teachers 34, scholars 300, total 334. Contributions \$197.84. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary, . . .	\$1,491 64
Other objects, . . .	347 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	108 56
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	48 01
Disabled Clergy, . . .	13 91
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	42 25
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	28 23
General—Foreign missions, . . .	27 98
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	6 00
Other general objects, . . .	18 81
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$2,133 14

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. H. P. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 13, total 14. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 328, added white 25 (of which by transfer 16), total 353; removed 15, withdrawn 5, died 4, total 24; present number 329. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 10. Sunday-schools: white teachers 38, scholars 190, total 228. Contributions \$301.91. Number of scholars confirmed 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$3,957 77
Other objects,	2,367 09
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	306 00
Diocesan Education Society,	29 35
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	32 15
Disabled Clergy,	32 14
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	328 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	135 40
General—Foreign Missions,	50 00
Domestic Missions,	28 00
Total	\$7,265 90

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, Rector.

Rev. W. B. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Frank D. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 18, total 25. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 325, added white 18 (of which by transfer 8), total 343; removed 10, died 5, total 15; present number 328. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 18. Sunday-schools: white teachers 21, scholars 185, total 206. Catechisings weekly. Number of scholars confirmed 8.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,990 60
Other objects (alms \$462, Sunday-school \$204.30, church repairs, \$564.80), . . .	1,228 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	170 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	15 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	20 00
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	60 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	111 50
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	50 00
Domestic Missions (Jews), . . .	6 15
Other general objects (Johnstown sufferers), . . .	84 45
Total, including Sunday-school contributions,	\$3,735 80

MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

E. C. Mayo, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 11, total 13. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 151, added white 24 (of which by transfer 15), total 175; removed 15, withdrawn 3, total 18; present number 157. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers and officers 14, scholars 125, total 139. Contributions \$145. Number of scholars confirmed 2. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochical—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,690 00
Other objects (poor \$46, Parish charities \$38, Building Fund \$1,750), . . .	1,834 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society and Rich- mond Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society, . . .	45 92
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	63 83
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	18 74
Disabled Clergy, . . .	25 26
Brotherhood, . . .	24 80
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	151 00
General—Foreign missions and Domestic missions, . . .	36 78
Total,	\$3,890 33

 Parochial Reports.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George A. Barksdale, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 15, total 19. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 141; added white 20 (of which by transfer 4), total 161; removed 3, suspended 11, died 4, total 18; present number 143. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 20. Sunday-schools: white teachers 19, scholars 152, total 171. Contributions \$132.33. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 4. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$755 85
Other objects,	30 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	80 52
Diocesan Education Society,	9 00
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Brotherhood,	4 20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	44 50
General—Foreign Missions (Brazil),	8 23
Virginia Bible Society,	5 00
Total,	\$942 60

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Capt. Thomas Pinckney, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 6, total 13. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: formerly reported white 91, added white 22 (of which by transfer 1), total 113; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 109. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 66, total 74; colored teachers 2, scholars 47, total 49. Contributions \$148.09. Catechisings monthly. Number of scholars confirmed 9. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary and communion alms,	\$1,225 9
Other objects,	634 0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	1,117 5
Diocesan Education Society,	669 1
Disabled Clergy,	495 6
Brotherhood,	30 8
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	91 0
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (summer missions),	344 2
General—Foreign Missions (Japan and Brazil),	360 0
Domestic missions,	113 2
Virginia Bible Society,	100 0
Other general objects,	34 0
Total,	\$5,215 56

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

John R. Cary, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 11, total 15. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 90, added white 51 (of which by transfer 36), total 141; withdrawn 1; present number 140. Marriages: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 14, scholars 98, total 112. Contributions \$138.97. Number of scholars confirmed 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$3,562 83
Other objects (Church debt, etc.),	4,529 01
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	75 00
Diocesan Education Society,	43 56
Disabled Clergy,	20 00
Contingent Fund,	140 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	150 00
General—Foreign Missions,	166 00
Domestic Missions,	16 70
Other general objects (Jews),	17 93
Total,	\$8,721 03

 Parochial Reports

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Confirmations white 11. Communicants : formerly reported white 50, added white 14 (of which by transfer 3), total 64 ; removed 3 ; present number 61. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 11, scholars 48, total 59. Contributions \$61.61. Number of scholars confirmed 3. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects,	\$ 58 78
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	108 74
Diocesan Missionary Society (mite chests),	31 42
Brotherhood,	36 30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	55 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$290 24

JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON PARISH CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Williamsburg.

H. T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Baptisms : infants white 4. Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : present number 75. Marriages : white 4. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58. Contributions (Diocesan missions), \$20. Number of catechisings 25. Members of the Brotherhood 17.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 822 11
Other objects,	325 07
Diocesan—Convocation,	33 00
Diocesan Education Society,	6 90
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	11 32
Brotherhood,	17 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	52 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	41 76
General—Foreign Missions,	92 77
Virginia Bible Society,	6 48
Other general objects,	16 53
Missions to the Jews,	3 90
Communion alms,	48 65
Total,	\$1,477 49

 KING GEORGE COUNTY.

EMMANUEL AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George C. H.

Dr. T. T. Arnold, Treasurer—P. O., Comorn.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 41, added white 3, total 44; present number 44. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41. Number of scholars confirmed 3. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$350 00
Other objects (repairs in rectory, etc.),	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	37 43
Diocesan Education Society,	17 45
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	45 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation),	5 04
General—Foreign missions (Brazil),	20 58
Total,	\$525 50

 Parochial Reports.

LAMB'S CREEK MISSION, BRUNSWICK PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, in charge.

Post-office—King George C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 12; present number 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$44 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	5 11
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	2 20
Contingent Fund, . . .	2 00
Total,	<u>\$53 31</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George C. H.

G. W. Tennant, Treasurer—P. O., Mathias' Point.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added white 6, total 52; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 46. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$210 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	4 52
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	7 98
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	3 33
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	46 00
General—Foreign Missions (Brazil), . . .	1 89
Total,	<u>\$273 72</u>

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Mrs. Evelyn C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Aylett's.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24; present number 24. Marriages: white 1. Funerals:

 Parochial Reports.

white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 38, total 45.
Contributions \$10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for nine months,	\$173 00
Other objects,	82 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	12 61
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	24 00
Total,	\$292 06

LANCASTER COUNTY.

WHITE CHAPEL, TRINITY AND GRACE CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH
PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Wm. T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O., Chase's Wharf.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Confirmations
white 9. Communicants : formerly reported white 92 ; died 1 ;
present number 91. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white
teachers 10, scholars 71, total 81. Number of scholars confirmed 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—White Chapel (for Diocesan Missionary Society and other objects),	\$10 86
Trinity (for Diocesan Missionary Society and other objects),	98 81
Grace (for Diocesan Missionary Society and other objects),	40 40
Total,	\$150 07

LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. R. T. DAVIS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Capt. H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 9, total 12. Confirmations

 Parochial Reports.

white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 170, colored 9, total 176; added white 9 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 185; removed 9, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 13; present number 172. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 12. Sunday-schools: white teachers 16, scholars 88, total 104; colored teachers 1, scholars 18, total 19. Contributions \$69.30. Catechising frequently. Number of scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,454 28
Other objects,	370 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	94 92
Diocesan Education Society,	54 68
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	7 00
Disabled Clergy,	37 25
Brotherhood,	3 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	170 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	65 00
General—Foreign Missions,	90 00
Domestic Missions,	7 25
Other general objects (Jewish Missions),	19 28
	<hr/>
Total,	\$2,373 40

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELburnE PARISH.

Rev. CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Goresville.

J. F. Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 54, colored 1, total 55; added white 3, aggregate 58; died 1; present number 57. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Contributions \$8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$200 00
Other objects,	466 26
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	28 08
Diocesan Education Society,	10 72
Disabled Clergy,	5 60
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	29 00
General—Foreign Missions,	15 00
Domestic Missions,	7 50
Other general objects,	11 75
	<hr/>
Total,	\$773 91

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Goresville.

A. B. Shreve, Treasurer—P. O., Point of Rocks, Maryland.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, added white 1, total 34; present number 34. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Contributions \$10. Number of catechisings 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$225	60
Other objects,	75	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	27	60
Diocesan Education Society,	12	40
Disabled Clergy,	3	37
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	27	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	3	50
General—Foreign Missions,	10	00
Domestic Missions,	7	50
Total,	\$391	97

 LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. F. G. SCOTT, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

Capt. W. T. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 25, added white 6, total 31; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 29. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18. Contributions \$2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$77	81
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	7	00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	5	00
General—Other general objects (S. S. offering),	2	00
Total,	\$91	81

 Parochial Reports.

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN B. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—San Marino, Dinwiddie Co.

Wm. J. Neblett, Treasurer—P. O., Whittle's Mill.

Baptisms : infants white 3. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 37, added white 2, total 39 ; died 2 ; present number 37. Funerals : white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$175 00
Other objects,	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 93
Diocesan Education Society,	10 06
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	11 00
Total,	\$221 99

TRINITY CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. L. WINFIELD, Minister.

Post office—San Marino, Dinwiddie Co.

Mrs. M. M. Jennings, Treasurer—P. O., Macfarlands.

Baptisms : adults colored 1, infants colored 7, total 8. Confirmations : colored 5. Communicants : formerly reported colored 45 ; removed 4, suspended 3, died 2, total 9 ; present number 36. Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : colored 3. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 2, scholars 70, total 72. Contributions \$4. Number of catechisings 4. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Parochial Schools : number of paid teachers 2, scholars 100.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$45 00
Other objects,	3 00
General—Domestic Missions,	1 50
Total,	\$49 50

 Parochial Reports.

MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. JNO. S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange C. H.

Communicants: formerly reported white 7; removed 1; present number 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about,	\$50 00
Other objects,	25 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	3 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$78 00

 MATHEWS COUNTY.

CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Rev. FRANK STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post-office—Saluda, Middlesex Co.

Thos. B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 56, added white 3, total 59; died 2; present number 57. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$406 00
Other objects,	147 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	23 43
Diocesan Education Society (student at Williamsburg),	14 00
Disabled Clergy,	6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	37 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	7 50
	<hr/>
Total,	\$641 18

 Parochial Reports.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

R. F. Clack, Treasurer—P. O., Boydton.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 110, added white 9, total 119; removed 14, died 2, total 16; present number 103. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 6. Sunday-schools: white teachers 12, scholars 74, total 86. Contributions \$29.98, of which \$14.67 Diocesan Missions. Number of catechisings 6. Number of scholars confirmed 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$342 33
Other objects,	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	49 05
Diocesan Education Society,	22 66
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 25
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	27 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Church Home),	10 26
General—Foreign Missions,	34 09
Other general objects (Jewish Missions),	4 35
Total,	<u>\$534 49</u>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

Dr. R. C. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Chase City.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3, total 5. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 2, total 22; died 2; present number 20. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$72 00
Other objects,	31 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	6 50
Total,	<u>\$109 50</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

Armistead Burwell, Treasurer—P. O., Soudan.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 14, colored 2, total 16 ; added white 1 ; aggregate 17 ; present number 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$150 06
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	21 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	35 21
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	6 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Church Home), . . .	6 93
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	10 00
Total, . . .	\$229 20

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, officiating.

Post-office—Boydton.

Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 6, added white 1, total 7 ; present number 7. Marriages : white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	3 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	78
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	1 00
Total, . . .	\$19 78

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. J. W. CARROLL, Minister.

Post-office—St. Tammany.

William Faulkner, Treasurer—P. O., St. Tammany.

Baptisms : adults colored 8, infants colored 2, total 10. Confirmations : colored 40. Communicants : formerly reported colored

 Parochial Reports.

170; present number 170. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 6. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 3, scholars 80, total 83. Number of scholars confirmed 5. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 76.

 ASCENSION CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. B. F. LEWIS, Minister.

Post office—Palmer's Springs.

Solomon Russell, Treasurer—P. O., Palmer's Springs.

Baptisms: adults colored 4. Confirmations: colored 14. Communicants: formerly reported colored 34; removed 16; died 1; present number 17. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 3, scholars 53, total 56. Number of catechisings 36. Number of scholars confirmed 7. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 43.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . . \$230 00

 ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. J. W. CARROLL, Minister.

Post office—St. Tammany.

Lewis Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Union Level.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 3, total 7. Confirmations: colored 6. Communicants: formerly reported colored 140 (of which by transfer 3), total 140; present number 147. Marriages: colored 3. Funerals: colored 4. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 2, scholars 50, total 52. Number of scholars confirmed 3.

 MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. FRANK STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post office—Saluda.

E. B. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations:

 Parochial Reports.

white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 23, added white 2, total 25 ; removed 4 ; present number 21 : Marriages : white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$412 0
Other objects, . . .	120 0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society . . .	25 0
Diocesan Education Society (student at Williamsburg), . . .	26 0
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 0
Disabled Clergy, . . .	10 0
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	23 0
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	10 0
General—Other general objects, . . .	10 0
Total, . . .	\$641 0

 MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Radford.

Prof. W. H. Graham, Treasurer—P. O., Blacksburg.

Baptisms : infants white 14. Confirmations : white 4. Communicants : formerly reported white 32, added white 8 (of which by transfer 4), total 40 ; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3 ; present number 37. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 40, total 47.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$295 00
Other objects, . . .	7 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	9 11
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	5 10
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	10 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation), . . .	4 16
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	4 00
Total, . . .	\$334 52

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Radford.

W. O. Tyler, Treasurer—P. O., Radford.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations : white 9. Communicants : formerly reported white 26, added white 16 (of which by transfer 7), total 42 ; present number 42. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46. Contributions \$45. Number of scholars confirmed 5. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$370 00
Other objects,	420 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	14 58
Diocesan Education Society,	5 30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	19 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation),	4 17
General—Foreign Missions,	4 50
Total,	\$837 55

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Radford.

M. C. Pelton, Treasurer—P. O., Christiansburg.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Confirmations : white 8. Communicants : formerly reported white 21, added white 12 (of which by transfer 4), total 33 ; removed 1 ; present number 32. Marriages : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 10, scholars 40, total 50. Contributions \$40. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$227 50
Other objects, . . .	316 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	9 52
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	8 85
Brotherhood, . . .	10 70
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	9 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Convocation), . . .	4 17
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	5 65
Other general objects (Jewish missions), . . .	2 70
	<hr/>
Total,	\$594 24

 NANSEMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Capt. Wm. J. Sullivan, Treasurer—P. O., Chuckatuck.

Baptisms : infants white 4. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 20, added white 2, total 22 ; died 1 ; present number 21. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$5. Number of catechisings 1. Number of scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$75 00
Other objects, . . .	5 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	7 05
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	16 00
General—(In bank for repairs on church building), . . .	252 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$355 05

 Parochial Reports.

GLEBE CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

A. G. Darden, Treasurer—P. O., Driver's.

Walter Jordan, Treasurer Board of Trustees for the Glebe property—
P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 9, added white 1, total 10; present number 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$250 00
Other objects,	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	4 59
Brotherhood,	2 10
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	5 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$271 69

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Joseph P. Webb, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 2, total 10; adults colored 1, infants colored 6, total 7; aggregate 17. Confirmations: white 25, colored 6, total 31. Communicants: formerly reported white 62; added white 45 (of which by transfer 17), colored 7 (of which by transfer 1), total 52; aggregate 114; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 110. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 6. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 69, total 79; colored teachers 3, scholars 34, total 37. Contributions \$51.52. Number of catechisings 6. Number of scholars confirmed 15. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 640 00
Other objects,	118 44
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	83 36
Diocesan Education Society,	15 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	21 77
Brotherhood,	30 20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	62 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (colored work),	15 00
Convocation Fund,	2 00
General—Foreign Missions,	14 80
Domestic Missions (American Church Mission- ary Society),	10 00
Virginia Bible Society,	10 00
Other general objects (Johnstown sufferers),	17 55
Jews,	12 71
Expended on Rectory, surroundings, etc.,	281 14
Paid for lot on which to build a church,	1,800 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$3,143 97

 NELSON COUNTY.

GRACE, TRINITY AND CHRIST CHURCHES, NELSON PARISH.

Rev. G. S. SOMERVILLE, Rector.

Post office—Norwood.

Dr. R. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 115, added white 10, total 125; removed 10, died 2, total 12; present number 113. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 19, scholars 101, total 120. Contributions \$7.72. Number of catechisings 5.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$169 00
Other objects, . . .	560 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (through the Davis-Wood Missionary Society \$31.85, Easter offering \$4), . . .	35 85
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	19 04
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	75 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	20 75
Domestic Missions (for the Jews), . . .	3 01
	<hr/>
Total,	\$882 65

 NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBURN, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

Lane Lacy, Treasurer—P. O., Tunstall's.

Communicants: formerly reported white 17, added white 2; present number 19. Candidates for confirmation 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$150 00
Other objects, . . .	62 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	5 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	17 00
General—Foreign Missions (American Church Mis- sionary Society), . . .	3 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$241 00

 NORFOLK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. BRIDE'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT GATEWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Robert Gatewood, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 2. Communi-

 Parochial Reports.

cants: formerly reported white 43, added white 3, total 46; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 3; present number 43. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools: white teachers 9, scholars 60, total 69. Contributions \$104.75. Number of scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$235 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	13 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	13 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	10 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	43 00
General—Other general objects, . . .	14 00
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$333 00

 CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

W. W. Old, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 35, total 43. Confirmations: white 19. Communicants: formerly reported white 493, colored 1, total 494; added white 38 (of which by transfer 14), aggregate 532; removed 22, died 14, total 36; present number 496. Marriages: white 19. Funerals: white 38. Sunday-schools: 2 white, white teachers 22, scholars 240, total 262. Contributions \$120. Number of scholars confirmed 8. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 48. Members of the Brotherhood 20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$5,335 00
Other objects, . . .	4,258 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	247 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	187 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	40 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	57 00
Brotherhood, . . .	40 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	400 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	142 00
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions, . . .	180 00
Other general objects (for the Jews), . . .	32 00
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$10,918 00

 Parochial Reports.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Major R. C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 38, total 42. Confirmations: white 33. Communicants: formerly reported white 431, added white 52 (of which by transfer 19), total 483; removed 29, not included 12, died 6, total 47; present number 436. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 14. Sunday-schools: white teachers 25, scholars 195, total 220. Contributions \$199.43. Number of scholars confirmed 8. Members of the Brotherhood 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$3,500 00
Other objects,	9,756 57
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	335 16
Diocesan Education Society,	65 05
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	38 35
Disabled Clergy,	6 00
Brotherhood,	52 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	431 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese;	170 50
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions,	438 31
Colored Missions,	100 00
Work among the Jews,	40 04
Total,	\$14,933 48

TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT W. FORSYTH, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

Henry E. Cutherell, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 30, total 34. Confirmations: white 19. Communicants: formerly reported white 194, added white 27, total 221; removed 13, withdrawn 3, died 3, total 19; present number 202. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 14. Sunday-schools: white teachers 24, scholars 169, total 193. Contributions \$204.67. Number of scholars confirmed 10. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,148 78
Other objects,	538 51
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	41 60
Diocesan Education Society,	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	21 75
Disabled Clergy,	39 25
Brotherhood,	26 40
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	180 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	75 85
General—Foreign Missions,	69 05
Domestic Missions,	106 45
Other general objects,	32 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$3 289 64

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. JOHN D. POWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

A. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, total 7. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 73; removed 5, withdrawn 2, died 3, total 10; present number 63. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 13, outside Parish 4, total 17. Sunday-schools: white teachers 15, scholars 65, total 80. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 971 02
Other objects,	187 99
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	40 21
Brotherhood,	4 40
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	62 00
Jews,	3 37
	<hr/>
Total,	\$1,268 99

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. W. L. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

W. D. Southall, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, total 8. **Confirmations:** white 11. **Communicants:** formerly reported white 117, added white 39 (of which by transfer 28), total 156; removed 5; present number 151. **Marriages:** white 6. **Funerals:** white 3. **Sunday-schools:** white teachers 15, scholars 105, total 120. **Contributions** \$63. **Number of catechisings** 7. **Number of scholars confirmed** 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,476 39
Other objects (Easter offering for church debt), . . .	983 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	5 86
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	5 75
Disabled Clergy, . . .	10 61
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	79 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	30 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	5 00
Other general objects, . . .	31 00
Total, . . .	<u>\$2,627 31</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

B. A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 21; total 30. **Confirmations:** white 33. **Communicants:** formerly reported white 384, added white 38 (of which by transfer 3), total 422; removed 11, withdrawn 6, died 9, total 26; present number 396. **Marriages:** white 11. **Funerals:** white 17. **Sunday-schools:** white teachers 29, scholars 269, total 298. **Contributions** \$369.20. **Number of catechisings frequent.** **Number of scholars confirmed** 15. **Members of the Brotherhood** 26.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$4,069 90
Other objects (Communion Alms \$580), . . .	2,374 20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	325 19
Diocesan Education Society (and same object), . . .	209 72
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	60 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	51 07
Brotherhood, . . .	56 10
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	384 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	134 00
General—Foreign missions, . . .	145 43
Domestic Missions, . . .	235 95
Total, . . .	<u>\$8,045 56</u>

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. BRIDE'S PARISH.

Rev. E. CHRYSOSTOM BURR, Rector.

Post-office—Berkeley.

W. W. Robertson, Treasurer—P. O., Berkeley.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 7, total 8. Communicants : formerly reported white 69, added white 1, total 70; removed 2, withdrawn 2, total 4; present number 66. Marriages : white 5. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60. Contributions \$10. Number of catechisings 54.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,100 00
Diocesan—Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	46 00
General—Good Friday Jewish Mission, . . .	1 30
Total, . . .	<u>\$1,147 30</u>

GRACE CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE F. BRAGG, Jr., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

James M. White, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms : adults colored 5, infants colored 21, total 26. Confir-

 Parochial Reports

mations : colored 13. Communicants : formerly reported colored 65, added colored 18 (of which by transfer 5.) total 83 ; removed 2, died 1, total 3 ; present number 80. Marriages : colored 5. Funerals : colored 1. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 4, scholars 75, total 79. Contributions \$32.32. Catechisings frequent. Number of scholars confirmed 6. Parochial Schools : scholars 60.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$392 51
Other objects,	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 00
Bishop Payne Divinity School,	5 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 00
Disabled Clergy,	1 00
General—Foreign Missions,	8 00
Domestic Missions,	10 00
Jewish Missions,	2 00
Other general objects,	23 00
Total,	<u>\$540 51</u>

 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

Robert S. Trower, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, total 8. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants formerly reported white 32, added white 7, total 39; dropped 3, died 1, total 4; present number 35. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$124 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	16 02
Disabled Clergy,	2 53
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	33 00
General—Foreign Missions,	5 93
Domestic Missions,	5 93
Total,	<u>\$187 49</u>

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

Robert S. Trower, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 69, added white 6, total 75; removed 6, dropped 2, died 1, total 9; present number 66. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 65, total 71. Contributions \$27.78. Catechisings semi-monthly. Number of scholars confirmed 3. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$645 40
Other objects,	9 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	35 84
Disabled Clergy,	16 61
Brotherhood,	3 30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	69 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	7 00
General—Foreign Missions,	19 04
Domestic Missions,	17 04
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	6 13
Total,	\$829 08

 NOTTOWAY COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, BLACKSTONE, CHRIST CHURCH, NOTTOWAY COURTHOUSE, HOLY INNOCENTS CHURCH, BURKEVILLE, AND THE MISSION AT CREWE.

Rev. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Blackstone.

G. S. Wing, Treasurer—P. O., Blackstone.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, total 7. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, added white 13 (of which by transfer 9), total 60; removed 4; present number

 Parochial Reports.

56. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$375 00
Other objects,	75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	9 10
Diocesan Education Society,	4 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	5 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	6 00
Total,	\$474 10

 EPIPHANY MISSION, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. L. WINFIELD, Minister.

Post-office—Blackstone.

Communicants : formerly reported colored 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 6 ; withdrawn 1 ; present number 5. Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : colored 3. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 3, scholars 68, total 71. Contributions \$12 69. Number of catechisings 4. Parochial Schools : number of paid teachers 1, scholars 63.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$33 25
---	---------

 ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JNO. S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange.

John G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange.

Baptisms : infants white 4. Confirmations : white 4. Communicants : formerly reported white 84, added white 4, total 88 ; removed 2, died 2, total 4 ; present number 84. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 9, colored 3, total 12. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52. Contributions \$15.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$492 31
Other objects,	175 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	43 37
Diocesan Education Society,	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	18 01
Brotherhood,	11 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	50 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	15 56
General—Foreign Missions,	16 48
Total,	<u>\$832 09</u>

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. F. G. SCOTT, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

W. H. Routt, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4; adults colored 2, infants colored 1, total 3; aggregate 7. Confirmations: white 7, colored 8, total 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 57, colored 43, total 100; added white 7, colored 8, total 15; aggregate 115; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 110. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24; colored teachers 4, scholars 125, total 129. Parochial Schools: colored 2; number of paid teachers 3, scholars 144. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$262 76
Other objects,	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$10 to Convocation),	25 15
Diocesan Education Society,	8 08
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	3 00
Disabled Clergy,	4 07
Brotherhood,	3 30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	47 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (P. E. Church Home),	2 52
General—Other general objects (Jewish Missions),	1 00
Total,	<u>\$396 88</u>

 Parochial Reports.

PAGE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, LURAY PARISH.

Rev. FRANK STEED, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Luray.

George H. Mullin, Treasurer—P. O., Luray.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Confirmations : white 4. Communicants : formerly reported white 18, added white 5 (of which by transfer 1), total 23; removed 1; present number 22. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 3, scholars 21, total 24. Contributions \$23.25. Catechisings every Sunday. Number of scholars confirmed 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$168 97
Other objects,	26 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	12 31
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Total,	\$210 66

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. C. O. PRUDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

William B. Hurt, Treasurer—P. O., Chatham.

Baptisms : adults white 1. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 55, added white 4, (of which by transfer 1), total 59; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 56. Funerals : white 7. Sunday-schools : white teachers 8, scholars 52, total 60. Contributions \$24.05. Number of scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$351 20
Other objects,	137 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (Church \$8, Sunday-school \$18),	26 00
Diocesan Education Society,	13 70

Parochial Reports.

Disabled Clergy,	6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	41 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	8 12
General—Foreign Missions,	2 50
Domestic Missions,	4 83
Other general objects,	3 62
Total,	\$594 88

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. C. O. PRUDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

G. A. Creary, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Airy.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 2, total 44; removed 7, withdrawn 1, total 8; present number 36. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 41, total 48.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$210 00
Other objects (building new church),	1,052 77
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	7 43
Diocesan Education Society,	3 00
Disabled Clergy,	2 35
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	23 00
General—Foreign Missions,	2 50
Domestic Missions,	2 35
Other general objects,	7 50
Total,	\$1,310 90

EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Revs. R. E. JETT and J. T. FOSTER, Assistants.

Post-office—Danville.

Baptisms: adults white 32, infants white 18, total 50. Confirmations: white 72. Communicants: formerly reported white 275, added white 80, colored 2, aggregate 357; removed 10, withdrawn 1, died 4, total 15; present number 342. Marriages: white 11, colored 31, total 42. Funerals: white 17. Sunday-schools: white teachers 26, scholars 206, total 232. Contributions \$153.36. Number of catechisings 6. Number of scholars confirmed 3. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$3,283	11
Other objects,	363	15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	165	04
Diocesan Education Society,	152	15
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	17	81
Disabled Clergy,	35	96
Brotherhood,	2	20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	145	50
General—Foreign Missions,	62	11
Domestic Missions,	22	59
Other general objects,	17	85
Total,	\$4,267	27

POWHATAN COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post office—Sublett's Tavern.

Maurice Evans, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's Tavern.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 4, total 36; removed 4; present number 32. Funerals: white 4. Number of scholars confirmed 3. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (\$550),	\$ 583	00
Other objects,	477	16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	27	14
Diocesan Education Society,	15	39
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	16	63
Disabled Clergy,	24	26
Brotherhood,	10	71
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	32	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	7	72
General—Foreign Missions,	3	61
Domestic Missions,	7	46
Virginia Bible Society,	19	01
Total,	\$1,224	09

 Parochial Reports.

MANAKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock, Chesterfield Co.

Edward Lightly, Treasurer—P. O., Midlothian, Chesterfield Co.

Baptisms : infants white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 28, added white 1, total 29; removed 2; present number 27. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$210 00
Other objects,	14 33
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 10
Brotherhood,	2 20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	6 00
Total,	\$237 63

ST. JAMES' CHAPEL, ST. JAMES'-SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

Junius Watkins, Treasurer—P. O., Michaux.

Baptisms : adults white 1. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 22, added white 2, total 24; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 17. Funerals : white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	\$56 60
Other objects,	60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missions,	4 67
Education Society,	4 00
Contingent Fund,	17 00
Total,	\$142 27

 Parochial Reports.

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WM. R. SAVAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Alex. W. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Loudoun Bridge.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 8 (of which by transfer 7), total 48; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 45. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$250 00
Other objects,	191 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	18 37
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	31 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	9 70
Total,	<u>\$500 07</u>

EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WM. R. SAVAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Thurman H. Hoggard, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk, Va.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 3, total 35; removed 7; present number 28. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Number of former scholars confirmed 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$225 00
Other objects,	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 44
Disabled Clergy,	2 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	32 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	10 65
General—Other general objects,	3 90
Total,	<u>\$323 99</u>

 Parochial Reports.

THE CHAPEL BY THE SEA, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WM. R. SAVAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Peter Morrisette, Treasurer—P. O., Tunis.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 3, added white 1, total 4; present number 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 70, total 76. Contributions \$15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 50 00
Other objects (given by others for debt and painting),	212 82
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	3 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$265 82

 PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

JOHNS' MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post office—Farmville.

Chas. F. Bugg, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 5, total 45; removed 5, suspended 4, died 2, total 11; present number 34. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41. Contributions \$33.36. Number of catechisings 12. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$478 43
Other objects,	14 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	65 26
Diocesan Education Society,	15 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5 75
Brotherhood,	6 60
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	23 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Convocation),	2 50
General—General Missions,	10 00
Other general objects (Jews),	2 50
	<hr/>
Total,	\$623 19

Parochial Reports.

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. J. C. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—City Point.

Richard Eppes, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., City Point.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 30, colored 1, total 31 ; added white 2, total 33 ; removed 2 ; present number 31. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1, colored 1, total 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Number of scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$264 10
Other objects,	89 33
Diocesan Education Society,	7 16
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	31 00
General—Foreign Missions,	6 68
Other general objects,	13 77
Total,	\$412 04

BRANDON, RITCHIE MEMORIAL AND GRACE CHURCHES, MARTIN'S—BRANDON AND SOUTHWARK PARISHES.

(Vacant.)

Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Confirmations : white 12. Communicants : formerly reported white 88, added white 18, total 106 ; removed 3, died 2, total 5 ; present number 101. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 6. Sunday-schools : white 3 ; white teachers 20, scholars 127, total 147. Contributions \$128. 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$628 10
Other objects,	217 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	26 02
Disabled Clergy,	10 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	88 00
General—Foreign Missions,	7 00
Total,	\$976 12

Parochial Reports.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. E. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 95, added white 10 (of which by transfer 2), total 105; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 103. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$245	53
Other objects,	.	277	63
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	.	6	84
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	45	00
Total,	.	\$575	00

TRINITY CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Robert W. Merchant, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 10, total 20. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 52, added white 16 (of which by transfer 5), total 68; removed 4; present number 64. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51. Contributions \$7.37. Number of catechisings 52. Number of scholars confirmed 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$140	49
Other objects,	.	16	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	1	00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	1	75
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	25	00
Total,	.	\$184	24

 Parochial Reports.

QUANTICO CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. J. M. MEREDITH, Rector.

Post-office—Richland, Stafford Co.

Dr. M. A. Ish, Treasurer—P. O., Neabsco.

Communicants : formerly reported white 12 ; present number 12.
 Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 6, colored 2, total 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 25 00
Other objects,	10 00
Total,	\$35 00

PULASKI COUNTY.

MACGILL MEMORIAL CHURCH, PULASKI COUNTY.

Rev. G. GORDON SMEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Pulaski City.

John A. Heuser, Treasurer—P. O., Pulaski City.

Baptisms : adults white 6, infants white 4, total 10. Confirmations : white 19. Communicants : formerly reported white 41, added white 26 (of which by transfer 1), total 67 ; removed 14, suspended 1, died 3, total 18 ; present number 49. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 4. Sunday schools : white teachers 9, scholars 60, total 69. Contributions \$91.50. Number of catechisings several. Number of scholars confirmed 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 325 00
Other objects (Easter offering \$583.87, Ladies' Aid Society \$60, subscription to church \$1,361),	2,004 87
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (this includes \$13.10 from the Sunday-school),	42 25
Diocesan Education Society,	16 34
Disabled Clergy,	7 30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	21 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	10 00
General—Foreign Missions,	10 00
Domestic Missions,	10 00
Other general objects (Jews),	4 10
Total,	\$2,450 86

 Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. G. GORDON SMEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Pulaski City.

Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2), total 13; present number 13. Marriages: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$30 00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	2 14
General—Other general objects,	.	10 00
		<hr/>
Total,	.	\$42 14

 RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

(Vacant.)

G. M. Sydnor, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 7, total 12. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 60, added white 10, total 70; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 63. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 12, scholars 45, total 57. Contributions Diocesan Missions, \$22.96; other purposes, \$8.77—total \$31.73.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, (minister only seven months of the year; left December 1, 1889),	.	\$333 34
Other objects (Communion offertory, \$19.66; Parish Guild, \$366; Sunday-school, \$8.77),	.	394 43
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	61 76
Diocesan Education Society,	.	26 27
Disabled Clergy,	.	14 09
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	61 00
General—Foreign missions,	.	30 15
		<hr/>
Total,	.	\$921 04

 Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Post-office—Warsaw.

O. M. Lemoine, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 2, total 26; died 3, total 23; present number 23. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$225 00
Other objects (Communion Alms, \$3),	3 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	19 75
	<hr/>
Total,	\$247 75

 ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. E. W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Salem, Va.

David C. Shanks, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 73, added white 11 (of which by transfer 11), total 84; removed 1; present number 83. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$42 08. Number of catechisings 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$175 00
Other objects,	106 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (Sunday-school \$18.16),	95 93
Diocesan Education Society,	7 70
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 65
General—Foreign Missions,	26 96
Jewish Missions,	7 70
Convocation,	25 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$449 80

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MT. OLIVET PARISH.

Rev. W. H. MEADE, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Roanoke.

J. F. Wingfield, Treasurer—P. O., Roanoke.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 19, total 20. Confirmations : whites 6. Communicants : added white 50 (of which by transfer 45), total 50 ; removed 14, died 5, total 19 ; present number 215. Marriages : white 5. Funerals : white 15. Sunday-schools : white teachers 12, scholars 85, total 97. Contributions \$165. Number of catechisings weekly. Number of scholars confirmed 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	\$1,100 40
Other objects,	364 13
Parish Societies,	400 00
Diocesan — Diocesan Missionary Society (Sunday-school Lenten offering \$132.25),	199 06
Diocesan Education Society,	32 25
Convocation Missions,	72 09
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	26 58
Disabled Clergy,	40 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	90 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	15 66
General—Foreign Missions,	36 05
Domestic Missions,	57 78
Total,	<u>\$3,434 00</u>

 ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

C. M. Figgatt, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms : adults white 5, infants white 8, total 13. Confirmations : white 8. Communicants : formerly reported white 106, added white 8 (of which by transfer 3) total 114 ; removed 5, suspended 1, died 3, total 9 ; present number 105. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 11. Sunday-schools : white teachers 9, scholars 64, total 73 ; colored teachers 11, scholars 52, total 63. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,774 00
Other objects,	738 03
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	107 00
Diocesan Education Society,	53 25
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	33 25
Disabled Clergy,	40 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	106 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	35 00
General—Foreign Missions,	33 00
Domestic Missions,	45 00
General—Other general objects,	34 25
	<hr/>
Total,	\$2,998 78

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. McBRIDE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Associate Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

R. J. Echols, Treasurer—P. O., Balcony Falls.

Communicants: formerly reported white 9, added white (by transfer) 6, total 15; removed 2; present number 13. Marriages: white 1. Sunday schools: white teachers 3, scholars 30, total 33. Contributions \$4.25. Number of catechisings 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	2 30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	4 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	17 71
	<hr/>
Total,	\$99 01

TRINITY CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Associate Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

R. J. Echols, Treasurer—P. O., Balcony Falls.

Communicants: formerly reported white 25; present number 25.

 Parochial Reports.

Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 23, total 28. Contributions \$4.78. Number of catechisings 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	4 45
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	5 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	18 77
Total,	\$103 22

 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. WM. T. ROBERTS, Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg.

John T. Harris, Jr., Treasurer, P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 4, total 6. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 122, colored 1, total 123, added white 8, aggregate 131; removed 10, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 12; present number 119. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68. Contributions \$9.01. Number of scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$650 66
Other objects,	282 66
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	16 23
Diocesan Education Society,	20 38
Brotherhood,	2 14
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	93 00
General—Foreign Missions,	10 00
Total,	\$1,075 07

 SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Jackson.

Joseph Newland, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Jackson.

Baptisms : adults white 7, infants white 3, total 10. Confirmations:

 Parochial Reports

white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 79, added white 19 (of which by transfer 1), total 98; removed 9, died 2, total 11; present number 87. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 75, total 85. Contributions \$60. Number of scholars confirmed 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$472 09
Other objects,	234 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	57 53
Diocesan Education Society,	13 76
Disabled Clergy,	6 63
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	56 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	13 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$853 06

 SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

(Vacant.)

C. F. Pretlow, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

Communicants: formerly reported white 14; present number 14.

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES E. WOODSON, Minister.

Post-office—Franklin.

W. H. Dabney, Treasurer—P. O., Franklin.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), total 20; present number 20. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$270 00
Other objects,	456 45
General—Domestic Missions,	4 32
	<hr/>
Total,	\$730 77

 Parochial Reports.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, NOTTOWAY COUNTY.

Rev. CHARLES E. WOODSON, Minister.

Post-office—Franklin.

W. H. Dabney, Treasurer—P. O., Franklin.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white 7, total 18. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$50 00
Other objects,	. . . . .	17 85
Domestic missions,	. . . . .	5 15
		<hr/>
Total,	. . . . .	\$73 00

 SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH AND ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Geo. B. Pearson, Treasurer, P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 176; removed 21, withdrawn 10, total 31; present number 145. Marriages: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Sunday-schools: white teachers 12, scholars 67, total 79. Contributions \$20.44.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$1,048 93
Other objects (church debt),	. . . . .	1,000 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	. . . . .	12 25
Disabled Clergy,	. . . . .	10 76
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	. . . . .	63 90
General—Domestic Missions (for the Jews),	. . . . .	4 05
		<hr/>
Total,	. . . . .	\$2,139 89

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

Douglas H. Knox, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communi-

 Parochial Reports.

cants: formerly reported white 190, added white 11, colored 2, total 203; removed 17, withdrawn 8, died 6, total 31; present number 172. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 14. Sunday-schools: white teachers 21, scholars 150, total 171; colored teachers 3, scholars 30. Contributions \$112. Number of catechisings 9. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Members of the Brotherhood 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,258 43
Other objects, . . .	613 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	172 92
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	66 58
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	13 24
Disabled Clergy, . . .	52 31
Brotherhood, . . .	65 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	192 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	7 00
General—Foreign Missions (including contributions from Sunday-school, . . .)	115 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	10 00
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	11 00
Other general objects, (Missionary work among Jews), . . .	16 52
Total, . . .	<u>\$3,593 74</u>

 SURRY COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, SOUTHWARK PARISH.

(Vacant.)

T. J. Edwards, Treasurer—P. O., Ferguson's Wharf.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 8, total 11. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 5, total 34; removed 4, withdrawn 2, died 3, total 9; present number 25. Funerals white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 37, total 42. Contributions \$30.00. Number of scholars confirmed 5.

 Parochial Reports.

SUSSEX COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ALBEMARLE PARISH.

Rev. C. E. WOODSON, Minister.

Post-office—Franklin.

W. H. Dillard, Treasurer—P. O., Hornerville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 26, died 1; present number 25. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$100 00
Diocesan—Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	9 00
General—Domestic Missions,	.	4 00
Total,	.	\$113 00

STAFFORD COUNTY.

AQUIA CHURCH, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. J. H. BIRCKHEAD, Rector.

Post-office—Stafford C. H.

H. Aidie, Treasurer—P. O., Garrisonville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, added white 2, total 55; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 49. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 30, total 37; colored teachers 1, scholars 75. Number of catechisings, every Sunday when at that church. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$ 6 24
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	16 00
Disabled Clergy,	.	2 28
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	18 00
Total,	.	\$42 52

 Parochial Reports.

TAZEWELL COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, TAZEWELL PARISH.

Rev. S. O. SOUTHALL, Minister.

Post-office—Tazewell C. H.

Wm. Moody, Treasurer—P. O., Pocahontas.

Baptisms : adults white 3. Communicants : present number 25.
 Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white
 teachers 6, scholars 41, total 47. Number of catechisings 5. Parochial
 Schools : number of paid teachers 1, scholars 34.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$374 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	36 05
Diocesan Education Society,	.	6 24
Total,	.	<u>\$416 29</u>

STRAS MEMORIAL CHURCH, TAZEWELL PARISH.

Rev. S. O. SOUTHALL, Rector.

Post-office—Tazewell C. H.

B. W. Stras, Treasurer—P. O., Tazewell C. H.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 3. Communi-
 cants : formerly reported white 20, colored 3, total 23 ; present num-
 ber 23. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 14,
 scholars 159, total 173 ; colored teachers 2, scholars 45, total 47.
 Contributions \$35. Number of catechisings 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$251 55
Other objects,	.	282 47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	29 56
Diocesan Education Society,	.	36 41
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	6 06
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	8 51
General—Foreign Missions,	.	20 00
Total,	.	<u>\$634 56</u>

 Parochial Reports.

WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post office—Millwood.

John T. Lovell, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 46, added white 1, total 47 ; removed 1, died 1, total 2 ; present number 45. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 4. Sunday-schools : white teachers 6, scholars 24, total 30. Contributions \$32.65. Number of catechisings 3. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$351 53
Other objects (Ladies' Aid Society),	.	172 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	30 40
Diocesan Education Society,	.	8 52
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	7 12
Disabled Clergy,	.	6 80
Brotherhood,	.	3 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	46 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	13 41
General—Foreign Missions,	.	5 40
Domestic Missions,	.	11 02
Other general objects,	.	35 95
Total,	.	<u>\$691 60</u>

WARWICK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, WARWICK PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. J. S. MAYO, Rector.

Post-office—Newport News.

W. H. Landon, Treasurer—P. O., Newport News.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 5, total 6. Confirmations : white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 35, added white 12 (of which by transfer 6), total 47 ; present number 47. Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : white 6. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 32, total 36. Contributions \$22.75. Number of catechisings 12.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$605 50
Other objects (Church debt and interest \$500; towards house rent, \$100), . . .	655 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	20 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	10 66
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 51
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	6 82
Domestic Missions, . . .	6 82
Other general objects (Jews), . . .	1 49
Total,	\$1,311 36

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' AND GRACE CHURCHES, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Abingdon.

George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon.

Baptisms: adults white 4, colored 1, total 5; infants white 9, aggregate 14. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 84, colored 4, total 88; added white 18 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 106; removed 6, withdrawn 2, died 3, total 11; present number 95. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 11, colored 1, total 12. Sunday-schools: white teachers 15, scholars 136, total 151; colored teachers, 8, scholars 100, total 108. Contributions \$55.25. Number of catechisings 40. Number of scholars confirmed 2. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,221 33
Other objects, . . .	713 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	84 09
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	47 79
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	11 37
Disabled Clergy, . . .	17 87
Brotherhood, . . .	19 60
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	65 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation of S. W. Va.), . . .	80 50
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	30 25
Domestic Missions, . . .	10 00
Total,	\$2,300 80

 Parochial Reports.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Communicants : present number 49. Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 6, scholars 27, total 33. Contributions \$2.34 Members of the Brotherhood 9.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, since 1st October, 1889,	\$264 00
Other objects,	115 85
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	58 38
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	2 00
Disabled Clergy,	2 62
Brotherhood,	9 90
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	23 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	1 00
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions,	10 50
Other general objects,	1 00
Total,	\$488 25

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

John Goodridge, Treasurer—P. O., Montross.

Communicants : present number 15. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 19, total 23.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	11 18
Diocesan Education Society,	5 05
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 40
Disabled Clergy,	2 38
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	15 00
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions,	1 18
Other general objects,	1 75
Total,	\$127 94

 Parochial Reports.

YEOCOMICO AND NOMINI CHURCHES AND COPLE CHAPEL, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. R. A. CASTLEMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Robert Murphy, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Holly.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 77, added white 15, total 92; removed 5, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 9; present number 83. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white teachers 15, scholars 103, total 118. Contributions \$11.08. Number of scholars confirmed 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 315 00
Other objects,	811 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	30 79
Diocesan Education Society,	8 78
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 06
Disabled Clergy,	6 35
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	77 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, \$1.50; P. E. Church Home, \$4),	5 50
General—Foreign Missions (Brazilian),	9 50
Domestic Missions (American Church Missionary Society),	1 35
Other general objects (Jewish Missions),	2 67
Total	\$1,269 88

 WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH AND CHAPEL, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. MERCER P. LOGAN, Rector.

Post-office—Wytheville.

H. G. Wadley, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 10, total 15. Confirmations: white 28. Communicants: formerly reported white 153, colored 1, total 154; added white 39 (of which by transfer 11) aggregate

 Parochial Reports.

193; removed 5, dropped 9, died 1, total 15; present number 178. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 21, scholars 218, total 239. Contributions \$120.93. Number of catechisings 11. Number of scholars confirmed 9. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,205 00
Other objects,	985 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	55 55
Diocesan Education Society,	84 35
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	27 28
Brotherhood,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	76 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	105 00
General—Foreign Missions,	20 00
Domestic missions,	15 00
Other general objects,	16 76
Total,	\$2,605 79

 YORK COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, HAMPTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Minister in charge. •

Post office—Gloucester C. H.

T. Stryker, Treasurer—P. O., Yorktown.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 2, total 18; removed 2; present number 16. Marriages: white 2. Number of former scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$49 00
Other objects,	67 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	6 23
Diocesan Education Society,	3 31
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	8 67
General—Foreign Missions,	5 00
Total,	\$134 36

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Right Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of Va.:

Since the last Council my work has been as follows : I have read the service and preached in

Albemarle Co.—At Howardsville four times.

Amelia Co.—At Christ Church nine times ; at Grubb Hill three times, and administered the Communion.

Amherst Co.—At St. Marks four times ; at Ascension once ; at St. Luke's five times, and administered the Communion.

Appomattox Co.—At St. Paul's six times, and administered the Communion.

Buckingham Co.—At Emmanuel three times, and baptized an infant ; at Grace three times ; at the Courthouse three times.

Charlotte Co.—At Grace Church eight times, and administered the Communion.

Culpeper Co.—At Christ Church four times ; at Calvary twice ; at St. Paul's three times, and administered Communion.

Essex Co.—At St. John's five times, and administered the Communion ; at St. Paul's three times ; at St. Matthew's twice ; at Vawter's twice.

Fairfax Co.—At Clifton four times ; at Falls Church six times ; at Zion Church six times, and administered the Communion.

Fauquier Co.—At St. Stephen's twice ; at Grace Church three times, and administered Communion ; at St. Luke's four times ; at Bethel Mission twice ; at Leeds Church five times, and administered the Communion ; at Emmanuel twice.

Goochland Co.—At St. Mary's twice ; at Grace twice.

Hanover Co.—At Oakland once ; at Church of Our Saviour twice.

Henrico Co.—At Richmond four times.

 Miscellaneous.

Isle of Wight Co.—At Christ Church seven times, and administered the Communion.

King & Queen Co.—At Emmanuel three times.

King William Co.—At St John's twice; at St. David's four times.

Lancaster Co.—At Grace Church four times; at Christ Church twice; at Trinity six times; at White Chapel five times; at Litwalton once. Administered the Communion three times in the Parish.

Loudoun Co.—At Emmanuel twice; at Aldie twice; at Upperville once.

Louisa Co.—At St. John's Church once, and administered the Communion; at St. John's Chapel twice.

Nelson Co.—At Grace Church four times; at Trinity three; at Lovingsston twice; at Christ Church eight times. Administered the two sacraments.

Northumberland Co.—At St. Stephen's seven times, and administered the Communion; at Wicomico seven times.

Powhatan Co.—At Grace Church five times; at Emmanuel five times, and administered the Communion; at St. James' Chapel once.

Prince Edward Co.—At St. Anne's five times.

Prince William Co.—At Trinity ten times, and administered both sacraments.

Rappahannock Co.—At Sperryville once; at Trinity Church three times; at St. Mark's three times.

Richmond Co.—At New Church four times; at St. John's Church five times, and administered the Communion.

Southampton Co.—At Church of Our Saviour twice.

Surry Co.—At St. Andrew's five times; at St. Paul's four times, and administered the Communion.

Westmoreland Co.—At Payne's Chapel once; at St. Peter's twice, and administered the Communion; St. Paul's five times, and administered the Communion. Baptisms: adults 3, infants 6, total 9. Funerals 1.

J. J. NORWOOD, *Evangelist.*

 Miscellaneous.

PETERSBURG, VA., May 15th, 1890.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,
President of the Board of Trustees of the
Bishop Payne Divinity and Industrial School:*

I respectfully report that eight students have attended the Divinity School this session. One of these expects to graduate on the course for candidates for Priest's Orders next month. He is the first student who has taken the full course in the school.

Most of the Divinity students have studied well, and made fair progress.

Sixty-five scholars have attended the Normal School during the current session. Some of these have done faithful work, others have done very little that is creditable.

The matron and teachers have been faithful and conscientious, so far as can be seen, in the discharge of their duties.

There have been twenty boarders in the two schools.

Some progress has been made in the Industrial Department.

I have instructed classes in the Divinity School in Old and New Testament History, Church History, New Testament Exegesis, Homiletics, Latin and Greek.

In the Normal School, I have instructed the Senior class in the Prayer-Book, Church History, Social Science and Logic.

Respectfully submitted,

R. A. GOODWIN.

PETERSBURG, VA., June 17, 1890.

*Right Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,
President Board of Trustees:*

I respectfully report that during the past session I have taught in the Divinity School classes in Hebrew, Bible Introduction, Liturgies, Church Polity, and Systematic Theology.

In the Normal School I have taught classes in Mental Science, Moral Science, English and Latin.

 Miscellaneous.

The progress of the Divinity Students has been very fair in Biblical and theological studies, but they are generally backward in English Grammar, Composition and Spelling—studies to which we find it necessary to give increasing attention.

The same remark as to English holds good in the case of most of the Normal scholars. It is very difficult to impress upon them the necessity of thoroughness in elementary studies.

Respectfully submitted :

THOMAS SPENCER.

RICHMOND, VA., May 1, 1899.

Right Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D. :

Number of counties visited, 35

Number of services held, 220

Collected, \$541 01

Expenses, 194 84

Paid to Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Society, \$346 17

Baptized : adults 5, infants 6, total 11. Burials 4. Marriages 1.

Respectfully submitted,

EVERARD MEADE.

STATIONS.	Baptisms.						Contributions.	Communions.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Aggregate.	Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.						Funerals.
Arlington.....	2	2	3	23	....	3	\$ 110 85	3	4	39	W. D. Smith, Jr., J. Lindsay Patton, Jno. Ridout, John S. Lightbourn.
Bailey's Cross-Roads....	11	19	30	15	22	....	101 50	4	7	60	C. F. Smith, E. M. Stires, W. Aspinwall, S. E. Arthur, J. M. Magruder, J. S. Douglass, B. L. Ansell.
Groveton..	4	1	5	2	15	1	63 95	6	5	50	T. A. Payne, W. J. Morton, A. H. Mellen, E. W. Cowlin
Howardsville.....	1	1	4	25	1	1	70 00	....	....	....	W. H. Burkhardt, C. S. Harrison, G. S. Richards, R. S. Carter, R. K. Massie
Langley.....	....	....	....	....	15	....	162 00	....	....	....	F. C. Cornick, W. C. Brown, R. Kell.
Meade Chapel, Alex'a... and	Reported through Rev. Mr. Burke.	....	....	....	....	Rev. Dr. Suter	....	4	5	35	Frank Ridout, J. Morris, W. D. Johnson, I. B. Lanothe, H. S. Simmerman.
Pine Hill.....	1	1	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	F. E. Cooley, D. F. Ward, G. F. Williams.
Sharon.....	10	10	....	24	1	....	52 00	3	6	40	B. Green C. H. Ewing, H. Davidson, J. B. Gible, A. A. Pruden, W. P. Chrisman.
Theo. Sem. S. S. white...	1	11	12	7	....	1	448 13	....	13	85	R. S. Carter, E. S. Hinks, Fred. Williams, R. K. Massie, Geo. Groves, H. S. Simmerman.
Theo. Sem. S. S. colored.....	7	7	....	10	2	3	24 00	2	8	56	J. A. Ingle, J. R. Ellis, J. F. Ribble, T. P. Baker. Night School - A. H. Mellen, W. D. Johnson.
West End.....	3	3	3	36	1	1	327 74	5	13	94	J. G. Meem, W. H. Milton, R. Meredith, M. A. Craft, G. C. Groves.
Total.....	16	55	71	34	173	7	\$1,360 17	27	61	459	

Miscellaneous.

COS0007200

 Miscellaneous.

In addition to the contributions here reported, and to those of the Students' Missionary Society and the chapel congregation, the Ladies' Missionary Society has contributed \$100 to the Brazil mission.

Beside the work here reported, two of the students, Messrs. Hinks and Brander, are engaged in a most admirable work among the employees of the Danville Railroad, and with the active assistance of some of the authorities, rooms have been rented and fitted up, some books procured, and regular Sunday afternoon services are held.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

 GENERAL SUMMARY.

Bishops.....	2
Clergy.....	150
Adult baptisms.....	510
Infant baptisms.....	1,166
Communicants.....	16,932
Sunday-school teachers.....	1,738
Sunday-school scholars.....	13,771
Confirmations (reported by the Bishops).....	1,602
Contributions.....	\$277,633 91

REVISED CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,

As adopted in 1836, and amended in 1840, 1850, 1860, 1864, 1867, 1872,
1881 and 1890.

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia on the third Wednesday in May every year ; but the Council which meets in the year previous to the meeting of the General Convention may have power to appoint the time and place of meeting for the next annual session, and in the event of the existence of an epidemic disease, or any other good cause, rendering it necessary or expedient to alter the place fixed on for any meeting of the Council, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may change the place, or the time, or both.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION I. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop (if there be one), and of the Ministers, except as hereinafter provided, who now are or may hereafter be canonically settled in Parishes or churches within this Diocese ; Professors of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, Missionaries within this Diocese, and under its ecclesiastical authority, being Clergymen of this Church and canonically connected with this Diocese : *Provided*, that any such Ministers who may have been so canonically settled up to the time of disability, but whom age or infirmity prevents from exercising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex officio* : *Provided*

Constitution.

further, that only such Colored Ministers shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article: *Provided further*, that no Minister under ecclesiastical censure or process shall be entitled to a seat in the Council, and no Minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding.

SEC. 2. The Council shall also be composed of lay members, consisting of one delegate for each Parish or church entitled to representation, chosen by the Vestry thereof, except as hereinafter provided. Every such Parish or church having more than one officiating Minister canonically settled, shall be entitled to send as many lay delegates as it has Ministers, and in every case the delegate or delegates shall be communicants in the Church: *Provided*, that only such colored delegates shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article.

SEC. 3. The Council shall also be composed of the Colored Ministers having a seat and voice in the Council on the 17th day of May, 1889, and of two clerical and two lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese, as the same is now or may hereafter be constituted by Canon.

ARTICLE III.

Twenty members of the clerical and twenty of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn.

ARTICLE IV.

In all matters that shall come before Council, the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body, and the concurrence of a majority shall give validity to any measure; but when five members require it there shall be a vote by orders, and a majority of each order shall be necessary to a decision.

ARTICLE V.

The election of a Bishop in this Diocese shall be made in Council in the following manner: The order of the clergy shall nominate and appoint by ballot some fit and qualified clergyman for that

Constitution.

office, and the votes of a majority of that order shall be requisite to constitute a choice; and thereupon such appointment shall be presented to the order of the lay delegates, and be considered by them; and if on a ballot it shall appear that the person so nominated is approved by a majority of the lay order, he shall then be declared to be duly elected.

ARTICLE VI.

The Bishop shall be President of the Council, in which character it shall be his duty to give to the Council annually a general view of the state of the Church; to call special Councils at whatever time and place he shall think necessary, or when required by the Standing Committee; to preserve order during the time of session; to put the question, collect the votes, and declare the decision; and he may deliver his sentiments on any subject after it has been discussed before a vote thereon. The Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall preside in the Council in the absence of the Bishop.

ARTICLE VII.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, the Council, immediately upon their assembling, shall choose by joint ballot a President from among the order of Priests, who shall remain in office until the next annual Council, or until the next election of a President. He shall perform all duties, and possess all the privileges above specified; but he shall not call special meetings of the Council unless applied to for that purpose by a majority of the Standing Committee; and if the Bishop of the Diocese be not present at any meeting of the Council, they shall elect, in the manner aforesaid, a President *pro tempore*.

ARTICLE VIII.

A Secretary shall be appointed by the Council, who shall continue in office during good behavior. His duty shall be to make minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers relative to the concerns of the Council which may be in his possession. It shall be his duty to notify through the channel of the public papers, as he may think

Constitution.

proper, the time and place for the meeting of the succeeding Council. The Secretary shall annex to the journals of every succeeding Council a list of the clergy, with all alterations therein produced in the preceding year by ordinations, deaths, removals, suspensions and degradations.

ARTICLE IX.

A Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council, who shall continue in office for one year, or until his successor shall be appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and keep safely all money and other property confided to his custody ; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be ordered by the Council. He shall annually report to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same.

In case of a vacancy in the office by the death or resignation of the Treasurer, or in case of his misconduct, incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office during the recess of the Council, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may fill the said vacancy, or remove the said Treasurer, and appoint a Treasurer *pro tempore*, who shall take into his custody all the money and other property, and all the books and papers belonging to the said office, and discharge the duties thereof until the election of a Treasurer by the Council.

ARTICLE X.

Each Annual Council shall elect by ballot a Standing Committee, consisting of six members, three clerical and three of the lay order, who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese, and who shall continue in office until their successors shall be appointed.

ARTICLE XI.

Every Parish within this Diocese shall be entitled to the entire benefit of this Constitution as soon as it shall have signified its ratification thereof, either in writing or by sending a lay delegate to the Council ; and such Parish shall thereafter be benefited and bound equally with the other Parishes in this Diocese by every rule and Canon which shall be framed by any Council acting under this Constitution for the government of this Church in ecclesiastical concerns.

Constitution.

ARTICLE XII.

This Constitution shall be unalterable, except in the following manner: A proposition for any change shall be introduced in writing and considered in Council, and if approved of, the same shall be transmitted to the several vestries of the Parishes which shall have ratified this Constitution; and if again approved of in the next ensuing Council by a majority, the change shall then take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Adopted 1849, 1850, 1860, 1867, 1872, 1882, 1887, and 1890.

CANON I.

Of the trial of a Clergyman, not being a Bishop.

SECTION 1. The trial of a clergyman, not being a Bishop, shall be on a presentment in writing, specifying with reasonable clearness and certainty as to time, place and circumstance, the crime or misdemeanor, by violation of the canons or otherwise, charged; the said presentment to be made to the Bishop, either by the Council, or by the vestry of the Parish to which the accused belongs, or by any three presbyters of the Diocese, entitled to seats in the Council; the said vestry, or presbyters, pledging themselves to act as a committee of prosecution. If, however, the presentment be made by the Council, then the Council shall appoint the committee of prosecution and furnish them with such instructions as may be deemed necessary.

SEC. 2. Such presentment being made to the Bishop, and being accompanied by a further statement in writing of the names of the witnesses, and of the purport of their evidence, and by such documentary evidence as may be in their possession, the Bishop shall immediately proceed to the trial, according to the following provisions: He shall nominate from among the clergy entitled to seats in the Council, other than the members of the Standing Committee, eight

Canons.

presbyters, and cause a list of their names and a copy of the presentment to be furnished to the accused, or left at his place of residence. Of the eight presbyters nominated as aforesaid, the accused may choose five, or, in case of his refusal or neglect for twenty days so to do, the Bishop shall select five, and the presbyters so chosen shall constitute a court for the trial of the accused. The Bishop shall also, at the same time, cause at least thirty days' notice of the time and place of the trial to be given, both to the accused and to the parties presenting him, and also to the presbyters nominated as before provided.

SEC. 3. The court shall appoint a President and Secretary—the first always from their own body.

SEC. 4. If the accused appear before proceeding to trial, he shall be called on by the court to say whether he is guilty of the offence, or offences, charged against him, and on his neglect or refusal to answer, the plea of *not guilty* shall be entered for him, and the trial shall proceed: *Provided*, that for sufficient cause the court may adjourn, from time to time, and place to place: *And provided also*, that the accused shall, at all times during the trial, have liberty to be present, to produce his testimony, and to make his defense.

SEC. 5. On the request of the accused, or the committee of prosecution, witnesses may be summoned—if before the meeting of the court—by the Bishop; if during the session of the court then by its President. All testimony shall be given under oath or affirmation, administered by some officer authorized by law. In case the testimony of any witness—whose attendance on the trial cannot be obtained—is desired, it shall be lawful for either party, at any time after notice of the presentment is served on the accused, to apply to the court, if in session, or if not, to the Bishop, who shall thereupon appoint a commissioner to take the deposition of such witness; and such party so desiring to take the deposition shall give to the other party, or some one of them, reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the deposition, accompanying such notice with the interrogatories to be propounded to the witness; whereupon, it shall be lawful for the other party, within six days after such notice, to propound cross-interrogatories, and such interrogatories and cross-interrogatories, if any be propounded, shall be sent to the commissioner, who shall thereupon proceed to take the testimony of such witness, and transmit it under seal to the court. But no deposition

Canons.

shall be read at the trial unless the court have reasonable assurance that the attendance of the witness cannot be procured, or unless both parties shall consent that it may be read.

SEC. 6. The court having deliberately considered the evidence, shall, within ten days after closing the same, declare in a written judgment signed by them, or a majority of them, that the accused is guilty, or not guilty, of the charge or charges, or any of them, laid in the presentment, in the order therein set forth, and also, if guilty, what punishment shall be awarded, which judgment, with all the evidence received, shall be delivered forthwith to the Bishop; whereupon, unless the Bishop see cause to mitigate or remit the punishment, or to grant a new trial, he shall pronounce sentence according to the judgment of the court, and such sentence shall be final. In case a new trial is granted, a new court shall be constituted according to the provisions of this Canon.

SEC. 7. If the accused shall neglect or refuse to appear before the court, when summoned according to section second of this Canon, and no defence be there made under his authority, the court shall declare him to be in contumacy, and report the same to the Bishop, and sentence of suspension from the ministry shall pass against him for contumacy; but the said sentence shall be reversed by the Bishop, if—within three calendar months—the accused shall tender himself ready, and accordingly appear to take his trial on the presentment; but if he shall not so tender himself before the expiration of the said three months, the sentence of degradation from the ministry for contumacy shall forthwith be pronounced by the Bishop, who shall cause such sentence to be publicly read to the congregations of the Diocese by the respective ministers thereof.

SEC. 8. If at any time the accused shall confess himself guilty of the matters charged in the presentment, or any of them, the court shall proceed to award the punishment, and certify the same, as hereinbefore provided, to the Bishop, who shall, unless he see cause to remit or mitigate the punishment, pronounce the sentence according to the Canons.

SEC. 9. All notices and papers contemplated by this Canon may be served by a summoner, or summoners, appointed by the Bishop, or by the court when the same is in session, and the certificate of any such summoner shall be evidence of the due service of a notice or paper. The delivery of a written notice or paper to a party, or

Canons.

the leaving it at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 10. The accused party may have the privilege of appearing by counsel, in number not more than two, and, in case of the exercise of such privilege, but not otherwise, those presenting shall have the like privilege. If the party accused desire it, the trial shall be in public, and said party shall be entitled to a copy of the evidence if he require it.

SEC. 11. In case of a presentment occurring during a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, such presentment shall be made to the Standing Committee, who shall thereon take such steps as are by this Canon enjoined on the Bishop: *Provided*, that on receiving the proceedings and judgments of the court, they shall transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act thereon, as if he were the Bishop of the Diocese, and, if he shall concur in opinion with the court, he shall proceed to pronounce sentence accordingly.

SEC. 12. The expenses of such trial, as also those of the investigating committee, preliminary to a presentment, shall be defrayed by the Treasurer out of the contingent fund by order of the Council.

CANON II.

Of the proceedings in the trial of a Laymen, after expulsion by the Minister from the Holy Communion.

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop, that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric, in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof, and desiring that he may be restored to the Communion, and then the Bishop, unless he think fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the minister, shall nominate two of the clergy and two of the laity, of whom the minister repelling shall select one of the clergymen, and the communicant one of the laymen; and it shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in

Canons.

the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties, and to certify the same to the Bishop, who, thereupon, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested, he shall desire further evidence, shall proceed to adjudge the case. If further evidence be required, it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or by another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. And when the evidence is thus procured, the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment whenever made to the minister repelling, and to the communicant repelled, which judgment shall be final and conclusive: *Provided*, that in case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall nevertheless be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

CANON III.

Of the transfer of Communicants from one Parish or Church to another.

Every communicant removing from one Parish or church to another within this Diocese, and desiring to be enrolled as a communicant thereof, shall present to the minister a certificate of regular standing from the minister, or, if there be no minister, from the vestry of the Parish or church from which the communicant desires to be transferred.

CANON IV.

Ministers to be careful in admitting to Holy Communion.

No minister shall enroll any persons as communicants in the Parish or congregation under his charge until he has conversed with them on the subject, or unless he shall be satisfied that they have been regular communicants in some other Parish or congregation; nor shall he enroll any one who is known to deny the doctrines of the gospel as generally set forth in the authorized standards of the Church; nor shall he report to the Diocesan Council, as a communicant, any one who has not (without satisfactory reason) communed within the year immediately preceding the annual meeting of the Council.

Canons.

CANON V.

Communicants to have Family Worship.

It shall be the duty of every communicant in this Church, who is at the head of a family, to live in the daily exercise of family worship.

CANON VI.

The members of this Church to instruct their Families in the principles of Religion.

The members of this Church shall instruct their families, as far as they are able, in the principle of the Christian religion. Parents and sponsors shall be careful to teach their children the solemnity and obligation of their baptismal vow, to cause them to attend the catechetical and other instructions of their minister; and, as soon as they are sufficiently instructed and impressed with the importance and sacredness of their baptismal promise, shall take care that they come to the Bishop to be confirmed by him.

CANON VII.

Of the due celebration of Sunday.

All persons within this Church shall celebrate and keep the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, in hearing the Word of God read and taught, in private and public prayer, and in acts of charity, using all sober and godly conversation.

CANON VIII.

Election and Duties of Vestries and Wardens, &c.

SEC. 1. All persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years, have resided in the Parish in which they offer to vote for six months next preceding the election, and are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church, or regular contributors to the charges of the Parish, shall be entitled to vote at the election of vestrymen for such Parish.

Canons.

SEC. 2. The election of vestrymen shall be held on Easter Monday ; or in case no election be held on that day, on such other day as shall be designated in the manner hereinafter prescribed. The election shall be held at the Parish church, or some place of worship, if there be one ; if not, at such other place within the Parish as shall be designated in the manner hereinafter provided. The voting shall be by ballot. The number of persons to be voted for by each elector shall not be less than three, nor more than twelve, and shall be fixed—where the election is the first in a new Parish—by the Council on its admission into the Diocese, or, before the election commences, by a majority of the qualified electors who shall have assembled to vote at such election ; or, in case the election be in an organized Parish, the number to be voted for shall be the same that constituted the former vestry, unless such number be changed in like manner by a majority of the qualified electors so assembled. Only male persons shall be eligible to the office of vestryman ; in other respects the qualifications of vestrymen shall be the same as those prescribed for voters. The persons chosen by a majority of the votes cast at such election, together with the minister in charge of the Parish, if there be one, shall constitute the vestry of the Parish, and they shall continue in office until their successors are elected, and qualify as hereinafter prescribed.

SEC. 3. In case there be in a Parish congregations not exceeding four in number, apart from each other, but not constituting independent cures, a separate election shall be held for each congregation at its usual place of worship, or, if there be none, at such other place as shall be designated in the manner hereinafter prescribed. The qualified electors of such congregation shall, in the manner prescribed by this Canon, elect three persons, who shall be vestrymen of the Parish. The vestrymen chosen for such congregation shall, together with the minister in charge thereof, be the constituted authorities of such congregation, and shall manage and control the affairs of the same, so far as they pertain alone to the congregation, and not to the Parish at large. The vestrymen chosen by such congregations in the same Parish shall, together with the minister in charge thereof, be the constituted authorities of the Parish, as its vestry, and shall manage and control the affairs of the Parish, either in general meeting, a majority of the whole number of vestrymen in the Parish being present, or in case such meeting be impracticable,

Canons.

or in the opinion of the minister in charge too inconvenient, any matter concurred in by a majority of the vestrymen of the respective congregations, and duly recorded by the register of the Parish, shall be deemed to be the act of the vestry of the Parish. But in no event shall the aggregate number of such vestrymen exceed twelve.

SEC. 4. If there be no Parish church or place of regular worship for the Parish or congregation, as the case may be, the minister in charge of the same, or other person or persons named in the next succeeding section, shall have authority to appoint the place within the Parish at which such election shall be held. If such place of voting be so fixed before Easter Monday, the same notice of the time and place of election shall be required as in the next succeeding election.

SEC. 5. If no such election be held on Easter Monday, the same may be held on any day thereafter (except Sunday), to be fixed by the minister in charge, or, if there be none, by one of the wardens, or by two vestrymen, or, if there be none, by three members of the congregation. Of the time and place of such special election, due notice shall be given during the services held at the Parish church or place of worship on the two Sundays next preceding such special election; or in case no such services be held by posting copies of such notice for two weeks next preceding such special election at the front door of the Parish church or place of worship; or, in case there be none, at two or more public places in the Parish.

SEC. 6. The vestry shall appoint three persons, of whom not more than two members shall be of their own body, to act as judges, to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges be appointed, the members of the vestry present shall act as judges of election; and in case none of the vestry be present, or if present, fail to act, the electors may choose three of their number to act as such judges. The judges of election shall judge of the qualification of the voters, and of those elected as vestrymen.

SEC. 7. As soon as may be after such election, the persons chosen to act as vestrymen shall at such time and place as the minister shall appoint, or as shall otherwise be designated, assemble and proceed to organize the vestry. The register and treasurer of the former vestry shall attend. The proceedings shall be opened with one or more collects and the Lord's prayer by the minister in charge, or in

 Canons.

his absence by one of the wardens, or any other member who may be requested to preside over the meeting.

SEC. 8. Every person chosen a vestryman, shall, before he acts as such, subscribe the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to^ssalvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of vestryman of ——— Parish, or church, in ——— county, according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act or vote as vestryman until he has subscribed this declaration and promise.

SEC. 9. The vestry shall proceed to elect two wardens, a register and a treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. The wardens must be communicants and members of the vestry.

SEC. 10. Vacancies occurring in the vestry shall be filled by a vote of the remaining members, and a majority of those who have qualified shall constitute a quorum. The Rector shall preside at all meetings when present, and be entitled to give the casting vote in case of a tie, when he is not personally interested. All vestry meetings shall be subject to his call, and in case he fails, at the request of two vestrymen, to call a meeting, such vestrymen, if they deem it necessary, may themselves call a meeting.

Duties.

SEC. 1. It shall be the duty of the vestry to determine upon and elect a Rector; to co-operate with him in gathering souls into the fold of Christ; to see that he be properly supported; that his salary be paid with regularity and punctuality; to make and execute all contracts for the erection, furnishing and preserving the church edifice and other church property; to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard; to employ an organist, and otherwise provide for sacred music, subject to the control of the Rector, and generally as the constituted agents of the Parish or congregation to transact all its temporal business.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the wardens to keep watch over the church property; to see that it is duly prepared for every occa-

Canons.

sion of public worship ; to see that the sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties ; to collect the offerings of the people ; to take charge of the font and communion plate ; to provide out of the Parish funds, under the direction of the vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship, and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Communion ; to attend to the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and to maintain order and decorum in the time of public worship.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the register of the vestry to take charge of all Parish records ; to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the vestry, and when there shall be no Rector, to enter upon the Church register usually kept by the Rector, all baptisms, specifying the Christian and surnames of the parents, with the name and date of birth and baptism of the person baptized ; also all marriages, deaths and funerals, with dates and names of parties, and in like manner all confirmations administered in, and communicants lost or gained by the Parish, and furnish a report of the same to the annual Councils of the Diocese.

SEC. 4. It shall be duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all moneys, except communion alms and other special offerings, and to disburse the same under the direction of the vestry, and to make such reports to the Council as are required by its orders. The term "Parish," wherever it occurs in this Canon, shall be interpreted also to mean church or congregation, wherever such a church or congregation is entitled to a separate vestry, unless where the context requires a more restricted construction.

CANON IX.

Concerning Exceptions to the foregoing Canon.

Whereas, the preceding Canon, which directs the manner of choosing vestrymen in the several Parishes, is not applicable to the case of churches built and supported by voluntary associations of individuals ; and it is proper that those who hold the sole property of a particular church—as in the case of the Monumental Church, Richmond, and in all similar cases—should provide for its care and management, the choice of vestrymen shall be made by the pew-holders

Canons.

of the respective churches, conforming, as to the time of appointment and manner of qualifying the vestrymen, to the regulations prescribed by the eighth Canon.

CANON X.

Of the Division of Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever the members of the church, residing in a particular portion of a Parish, shall desire to separate from the Parish of which they form a part, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after public notice given in the church or place of public worship, or posted upon the door of the same, and appoint a committee to take such measures as may be necessary.

SEC. 2. The committee thus appointed shall give to the Bishop and to the majority of the vestry (if there be one) of the Parish from which they desire to be separated, a formal notice of their intention to apply for such purpose, which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Bishop and said vestry at least three months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

SEC. 3. Said application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council, and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable ; whereupon the Council may, if they deem it expedient, proceed to divide said Parish, and to constitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all the rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese.

SEC. 4. As soon after the adjournment of the Council as may be practicable, the committee aforesaid shall give at least two weeks' notice to the members of the church, residing in the new Parish, to assemble for the election of a vestry, which election shall be conducted according to the directions contained in Canon VIII.

SEC. 5. The committee aforesaid, or a majority of those who may attend, shall judge of the qualification of voters, and of the qualification of persons proposed to be elected, and of the election of vestrymen ; and those persons whom said committee shall declare to be duly elected, shall be the vestry of said Parish until the election and qualification of the succeeding vestry.

Canons.

CANON XI.

Of the Formation of New Congregations.

When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or congregation, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a minister, shall choose to separate from the Parish or congregation of which they have hitherto been a part, they may proceed according to the directions given in Canon X, except that in this case the direction as to a line or lines of division is inapplicable. The Council may, on such petition, constitute the applicants a separate congregation, and authorize, by special enactment, such peculiar provisions as to the right of suffrage, the employment of a minister or ministers, and the manner of holding and managing the property of such congregation, as they may propose, and the Council deem expedient: *Provided*, That the time of electing and the manner of qualifying vestrymen shall always be conformed to the regulation prescribed in Canon VIII.

CANON XII.

Of Mission Churches.

SEC. 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or congregation desire a separate and independent organization, but cannot comply with the requirements of the Canon in regard to the formation of new congregations, they may, until they are so able, proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

They must obtain the approval of the vestry of the Parish to which they belonged, and if there be two or more vestries in the Parish they must have the consent of a majority of the same.

They must have the approval of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese.

They may have their own vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of other vestries, except that they shall have no representation in the Council of the Diocese, and shall not call a minister without the approval of the ecclesiastical authority.

 Canons.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the vestry of a church organized under this Canon to give notice of the same to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, and a list of Mission Churches so organized shall be published annually in the JOURNAL.

CANON XIII.

Of Colored Mission Churches.

SEC. 1. The colored people of Virginia who are, or may hereafter be, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall constitute a Missionary jurisdiction of the Diocese.

SEC. 2. It shall be lawful to organize Mission Churches or congregations composed exclusively of colored persons, within the limits of any already existing Parish, subject to the same conditions and regulations as are other Mission Churches (see Canon XII), and specially those of this Canon, except that consent of the Vestry or Vestries need not be obtained.

SEC. 3. There may be appointed, by the Bishop, one or more Presbyters who shall have general supervision of such colored churches and congregations as the Bishop may designate, and perform such duties as he may prescribe.

SEC. 4. A convocation shall be held annually at such time and place as may be designated by the Bishop as to the first meeting, and afterwards by the Convocation itself. The colored ministers of the Diocese, in good standing, shall be members of the Convocation, and it shall be the duty of every such minister to attend its meetings. The Vestry of every Colored Mission Church or congregation shall elect one male lay delegate annually, who, upon the presentation of a certificate signed by the minister (or warden, if there be no minister,) and Register of the Vestry, stating that the delegate is not less than twenty-one years of age, and is a communicant of the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall be entitled to a seat in the Convocation.

The Bishop, the Assistant Bishop (if there be one), and the Presbyters mentioned in Section 3, shall be *ex officio* members of the Convocation. The Bishop (or in his absence the Assistant Bishop) shall be President of the Convocation.

SEC. 5. The Convocation shall have power to consult and devise measures for their common welfare, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

 Canons.

SEC. 6. The Convocation shall elect annually two Clergymen and two laymen to represent them in the Council of the Diocese.

SEC. 7. Colored congregations, constituted as above provided, may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any white congregation, except by transfer, under the laws of the State of Virginia; nor shall any white congregation come into possession of the property of any colored congregation, except by like transfer.

CANON XIV.

Of the Evidence of the Appointment of Lay Delegates to the Council.

The appointment of lay delegates to the Council of this Diocese shall be certified by the rector, register, or warden of the proper Parish or Church, in duplicate, and said certificate shall be in form as follows :

“This is to certify that at a meeting of the Vestry (or Trustees, as the case may be) of —— Parish (or Church), in —— county, held on the —— day of ——, A. B., who is a communicant in said Parish, or Church, was appointed a lay delegate to represent the same in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden on the —— day of ——, in the year of our Lord ——.

“A. B., *Rector,*

“C. D., *Register or Church Warden.*”

The original credentials of lay delegates shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Council, and the duplicate delivered to the delegate-elect. The Secretary shall make out a roll and call the names of all certified to him as duly and canonically elected. The President of the Council shall then appoint a committee, to be composed of four clerical and three lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report the names of those entitled to seats; but until said report shall be received and adopted, no business shall be considered by the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for examination and report.

Canons.

CANON XV.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. Any vacancy occurring by death, or otherwise, in the Standing Committee, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the remaining clerical members and lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop, as regards discipline, except the pronouncing sentence of suspension, deposition, or degradation from the ministry, shall belong to, and be performed by, the Standing Committee.

SEC. 3. The record of all the proceedings, on a presentment of a clergyman or layman, shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee, before every stated meeting of the General Convention, to draft, with the advice and approbation of the Bishop, a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, to be presented to the General Convention.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee, at every meeting of the Council, to submit, in addition to the report of their proceedings, the documents also which have been laid before them during the year.

CANON XVI.

A List to be made of Ministers in this Diocese.

SEC. 1. Within one week before every stated meeting of the Council of this Diocese, the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church, canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective cures, or of their stations as missionaries, or of the colleges, academies, or other seminaries of learning in which they are engaged, or in regard to those who have no cure, or are not engaged in missions or institutions of learning—as above, their places of residence only. And such list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of meeting, and the names of the clerical

Canons.

members called therefrom, and appended to the journal, and shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

SEC. 2. The list of the clergy of this Diocese, so prepared by the Bishop or Standing Committee, and annexed according to the changes which may occur, whether by death, ordination, discipline, or canonical removals from or admission into this Diocese, shall be evidence of a clergyman's having a cure or mission, or engagement in a seminary of learning, and no clergyman, while suspended from the ministry, shall have a place on said list.

SEC. 3. The right of any clergyman to a seat in the Council shall, if disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons by the Council itself, whether his name be inserted in the list aforesaid or omitted.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the clergy to attend regularly at the meeting of every Council. At the opening of the Council their names shall be called over and absentees noted, and at the ensuing stated Council they shall be required to give excuses for their absence.

CANON XVII.

Respecting the Property of the Church.

The vestries respectively shall hold all glebes, lands, parsonage houses, churches, books, plate or other property now belonging or hereafter accruing to the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, as trustees for the benefit of the Parish or Church, for whose use the same were or shall hereafter be purchased or otherwise obtained; and may improve, demise, or otherwise dispose of the lands or houses allowed for the minister's habitation or use with the minister's consent; and if there be no minister, with the consent of the Bishop; or in case there be no minister, and the Episcopal Office be vacant, then not without the consent of the Standing Committee. The vestry may also use, improve, or dispose of all personal property, and the produce, rents and profits of lands and houses (not appropriated for the occupancy and use of the minister) belonging to the church, in repairing the church and parsonage house for the benefit of the respective Parishes or churches, and may make such rules and orders for managing the affairs and temporal concerns of their respective churches and Parishes as they shall

Canons.

think most conducive to their interest and prosperity. They shall have the sole power of directing the payment of money belonging to the respective churches and Parishes, and appoint a clerk, treasurer and collector when necessary; all which proceedings shall be entered in a well-bound book to be kept for that purpose. But when there are trustees under the act of the Legislature, passed February 3d, 1842, authorized to hold real property, such real property shall not be subject to the provisions of this Canon.

CANON XVIII.

Of Church Property for which there are no Trustees.

The Council shall annually elect a Standing Committee, to consist of two clergymen and three laymen, whose duty it shall be to claim for and on behalf the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, all property, real and personal, belonging to said church or any Parish or congregation thereof, whether said Parish or congregation has been disbanded or not, as to which there are no duly constituted trustees in whom is vested the legal title thereto.

The said Committee shall use all due diligence, by proper legal steps or otherwise, to secure such property to the use and benefit of the said Church, or of the proper Parish or Congregation thereof, and to that end the members of said Committee, or the persons designated by them, are hereby nominated without further action of the Council, to the respective courts to which said Committee may apply, as the trustees for any such property so to be claimed by said Committee.

When any such property shall be recovered by said Committee, it shall be held by the trustees appointed for the use and benefit of this Church, or the Parish or Congregation properly entitled thereto.

CANON XIX.

Offenders to be admonished or repelled from the Lord's Table.

Any member of the Church, being a communicant thereof, conducting himself or herself in a manner unworthy of a Christian, ought to be admonished or repelled from the Lord's Table by the minister of the Parish or Church, according to the Rubric. Gaming,

Canons.

attendance on horse-racing and theatrical amusements, witnessing immodest and licentious exhibitions or shows, attending public balls, habitual neglect of public worship, a neglect of the Holy Communion, or a denial of the doctrines of the Gospel, as generally set forth in the authorized standards of the Church, are practices from which all Christians should abstain. This enumeration, however, shall not be construed to include all the subjects of discipline or admonition in the Church. In cases where it may be deemed expedient by the minister, or may be requested by the accused, the Church wardens, or either of them, shall be summoned to assist the minister in ascertaining the facts of the case: *Provided*, that if such warden or wardens shall fail or refuse to act within ten days, the minister shall proceed to act under the Rubrics of this Church.

CANON XX.

Proceedings for the Expenses of the Diocese.

The Vestries of the several Parishes or churches shall, quarterly or at every annual Council, as each Vestry shall determine for itself, pay to the Treasurer such sums as may be apportioned to them respectively, for the purpose of defraying such expenses as may be authorized by the Council.

CANON XXI.

Concerning altering or adding to the Canons of the Church.

No proposed alteration or addition to the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Council, unless at least one day's previous notice be given in open Council, nor until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a committee of at least two presbyters and two laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted during the same Council if two-thirds of the members shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration until the next Annual Council.

CANON XXII.

All the former Canons of this Diocese, not included in these Canons, are hereby repealed.

Index.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Address of Bishop Whittle.....	29
Address of Bishop Randolph.....	45
Adjournment <i>sine die</i>	105
Adoption of New Canon XIII.....	103
Amendment to Article II of Constitution.....	67
to Canon XI to be considered.....	70
to XIX proposed.....	25, 100
to XIX adopted.....	98, 104
to XX.....	79
to Canon XIX proposed.....	69
Bible Society of Virginia.....	103
Bishop Whittle asked to take vacation.....	97
Brotherhood—Committee to report next year.....	96
Blackford, Mr. L. M., added to the Brotherhood Committee.....	105
Canon—"Of colored Mission Churches".....	103
XIX, motion to repeal or amend.....	25
XIX and XX, notice of amendments.....	25
XIX, Committee on repeal of.....	105
Canons and Constitution to be printed.....	79, 105
Catechism of Bishop Burgess.....	101
Church Funds—Report on investment of..	25
Report referred to Special Committee.....	26
Churches consecrated.....	40, 50
Colored Mission Churches—Report upon.....	24
Referred to Committee.....	25
Clergy List.....	6
Clerical changes.....	37
Credentials Committee.....	21
Credentials Committee—Report of.....	22
Deacons ordained.....	36
Dimissory Letters given.....	37
accepted.....	37
Division of the Diocese—Bishop Whittle's views.....	44
Division of the Diocese—Committee on.....	69
"Diocesan work"—Thanks to the Editor.....	81
"Diocesan work"—5,000 extra copies or.....	82

Index.

	PAGE
Election of Standing Committee.....	97
Evangelists—Motion to increase the number to five.....	82
Historiographer's Report.....	70
Hours of meeting and adjournment.....	24
Investments of Church Funds—Committee on.....	102
Lay Delegates.....	12
Lay Readers licensed.....	39
Lay Delegates from Christ Church, Norfolk.....	22, 69
Ministers deceased.....	38
Minister deposed.....	39
Mission Church.....	40
Natural immortality—Resolution concerning.....	99
Objects recommended by Council.....	106
Officers—Committees, &c., for 1890.....	4
Opening services.....	20
Parochial Reports—Report of Committee on Form.....	25
Places of meeting.....	3
Postulants.....	36
Prayer-Book—Bishop Randolph's remarks.....	52
Referred to Committee.....	97
Presbyters ordained.....	37
Priests' Orders—Candidates for.....	36
Rules of Order.....	17
State of Church—5,000 copies of Report to be printed.....	100
Sunday School Institute.....	76
Sunday School Books—List of.....	87
Sunday Schools—Church History for.....	101
Sunday night services.....	68-69
Theological Seminary and High School—Report of Trustees.....	54
Theological Seminary and High School—Report of Professors.....	54
Telegram from Convention of Diocese of Texas.....	68
Thanks to citizens, &c.....	98
Thanks to Committee on Sunday School Books.....	90
Vacant Churches—Services in.....	29
Virginia Female Institute—Report of Trustees.....	97
Virginia Female Institute—Election of Trustees.....	98

COMMITTEE REPORTS.

Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	58
Accounts of Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Society.....	59
On services in vacant Parishes.....	60
Managers of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	60
Committee on Seminary Endowment Fund.....	61

 Index.

	PAGE
Committee on account of Widows' and Orphan's Fund	75
on Sunday Schools.....	76
on New Parishes.....	76
on Parochial Reports.....	77
on Executive Committee Diocesan Missionary Society...	79
on Resolution from the same adopted.....	81
on Incorporation of the Council.....	25
on the Report.....	82
on Sunday School Books.....	84
on state of the Church.....	90
on accounts of Disabled Clergy Fund.....	92
on accounts of Episcopal Fund.....	93
on the Brotherhood.....	85
on Clerical Support.....	95
on Finance.....	101
on Bruce Fund.....	104

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Bruce Fund.....	140
Contingent Fund.....	146
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	108
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	135
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	142

Episcopal High School of Virginia.

THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

Established in 1839.

L. M. BLACKFORD, M. A., Principal.

LLEWELLYN HOXTON, Associate Principal.

THE DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

The Session opens the **FOURTH WEDNESDAY IN SEPTEMBER**, and continues nine months. Scholars are received when there is a vacancy.

TERMS MODERATE.

Five resident masters, and liberal provisions in all respects for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

ELEVATED AND BEAUTIFUL LOCATION.

Extensive grounds, including an extensive Skating Pond and Covered Gymnasium, completely equipped. For Catalogue, with full particulars, address the **PRINCIPAL**, at Alexandria.

VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE, STAUNTON, VA.

Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. STUART, - - - Principal.

Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, - - - Vice-Principal.

Assisted by Prof. **BERKELEY MINOR**, Prof. **A. DEVALLY**, Madame **DEVALLY** Mrs. **LOUISA DUPUY**, and other highly competent teachers.

The next session of this Diocesan School for girls begins **SEPTEMBER 15th, 1890**, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed and lighted.

The English course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course. Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics, and Elocution are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music are unsurpassed.

TERMS.

For Board, Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in the English Branches and Latin, - - - - \$250 00
If the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60;
Vocal Music, in classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20;
and ordinary use of Piano, \$10; the total charges would be, \$370 00

This covers *every* expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no *extras* whatever, unless books, music, and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the **PRINCIPAL**, Staunton, Va.

NOTICES.

THE NINETY-SIXTH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in GRACE CHURCH, PETERSBURG, VA., on the third WEDNESDAY, in May 1891.

The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FOURTH THURSDAY in June.

Protestant Episcopal Church Home.

No. 517 N. FOURTH STREET,

RICHMOND, VA.

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "to provide a Home for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support." Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

CORPORATORS.

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.; Right Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.; Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.; Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.; Rev. John B. Newton; Messrs. John H. Claiborne, Wm. F. Gray, Thomas Atkinson, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, ; President, Mrs. J. Peterkin, First Vice-President, Mrs. Wm. B. Isaacs, Second Vice-President; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs. Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs. James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. W. H. Perkins, Mrs. Wm. Ferguson, Mrs. J. V. Hobson, Mrs. B. F. Ladd, Mrs. Wm. S. Dashiell, Mrs. B. M. Abbott, Mrs. Peyton R. Carrington, Mrs. W. O. English, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. R. H. P. Robinson, Mrs. Robert G. Scott, Miss M. Macmurdo.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

Mrs. JAMES R. WERTH, *Corresponding Secretary*.